

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00245

Communication System: UID 0, Cellular CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.867$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.885$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/03/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev. A, BC 0, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

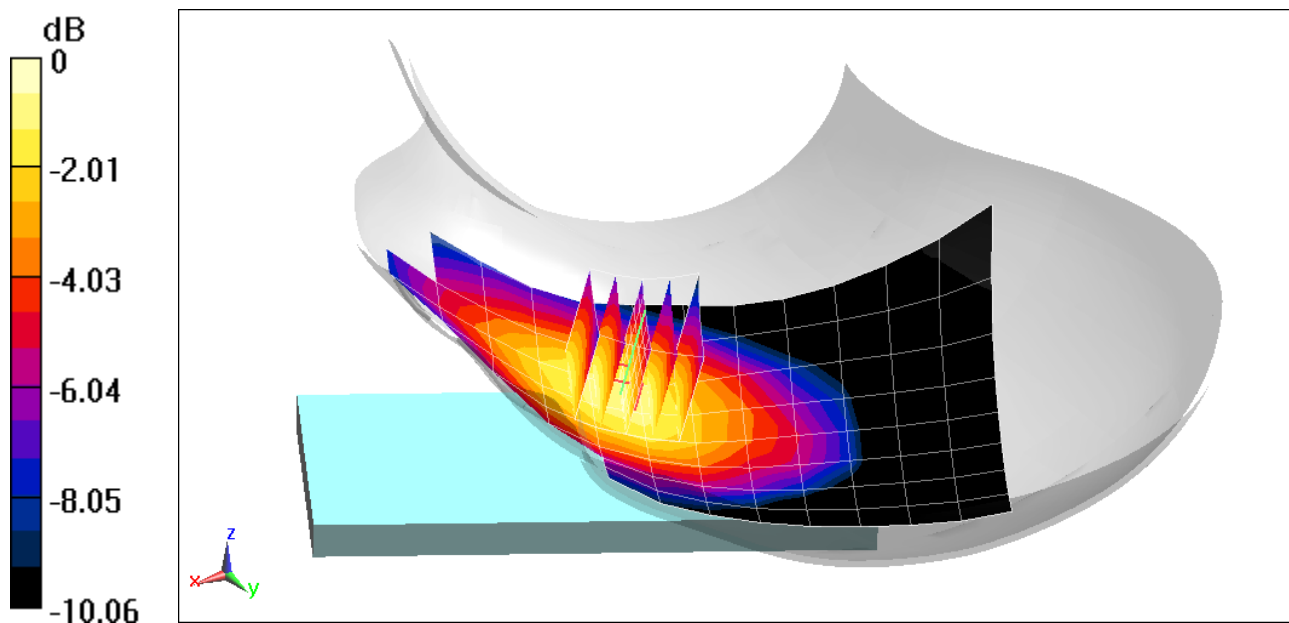
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.603 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0710 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.054 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0649 W/kg = -11.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00385

Communication System: UID 0, PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.352 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.394$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev A, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

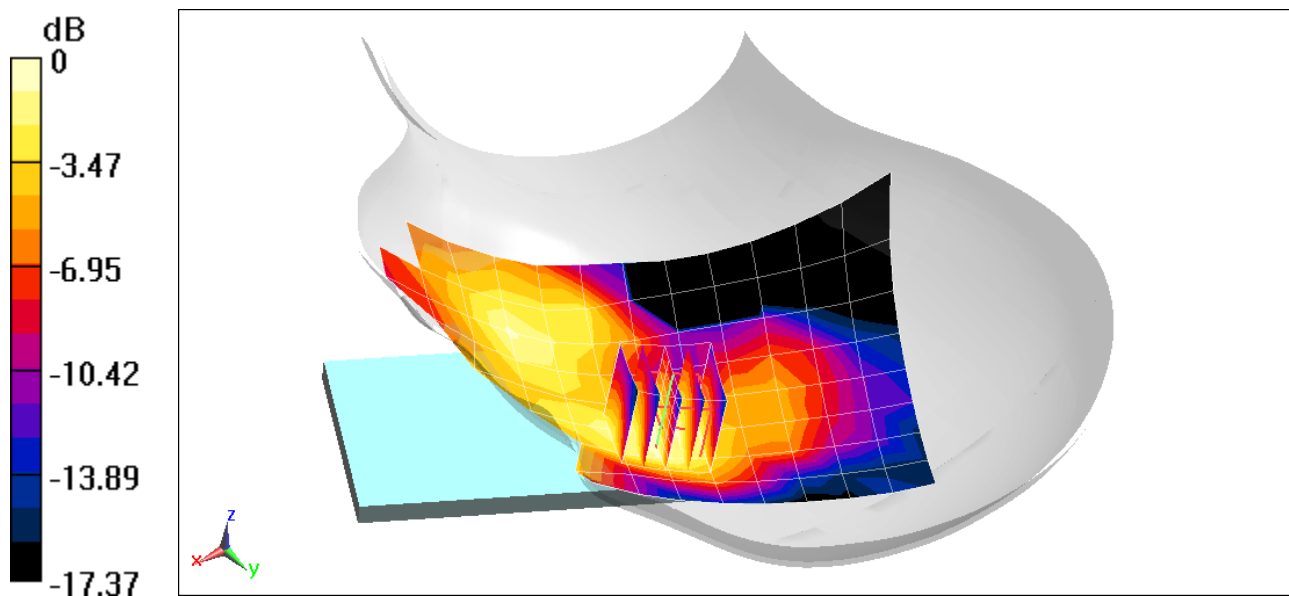
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.755 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0860 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.059 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0738 W/kg = -11.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 824.2 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.862 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.919$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/03/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 824.2 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Swivel Mode, Low.ch, 2 Tx slots

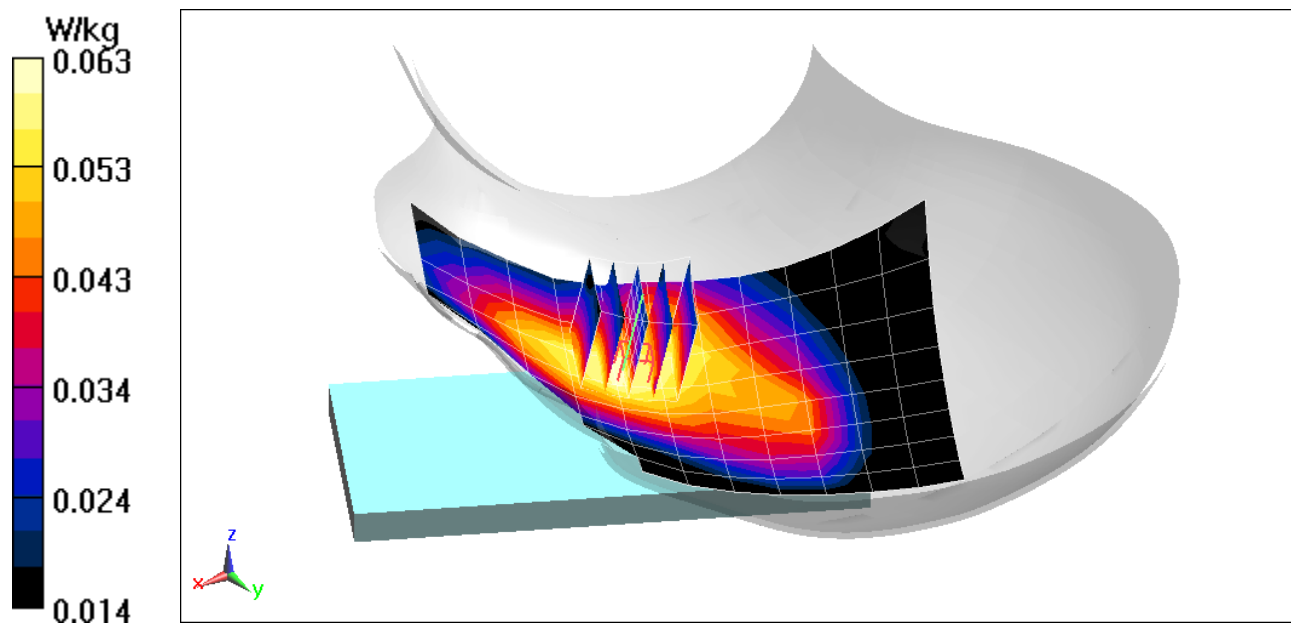
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.110 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0680 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.054 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.352 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.394$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

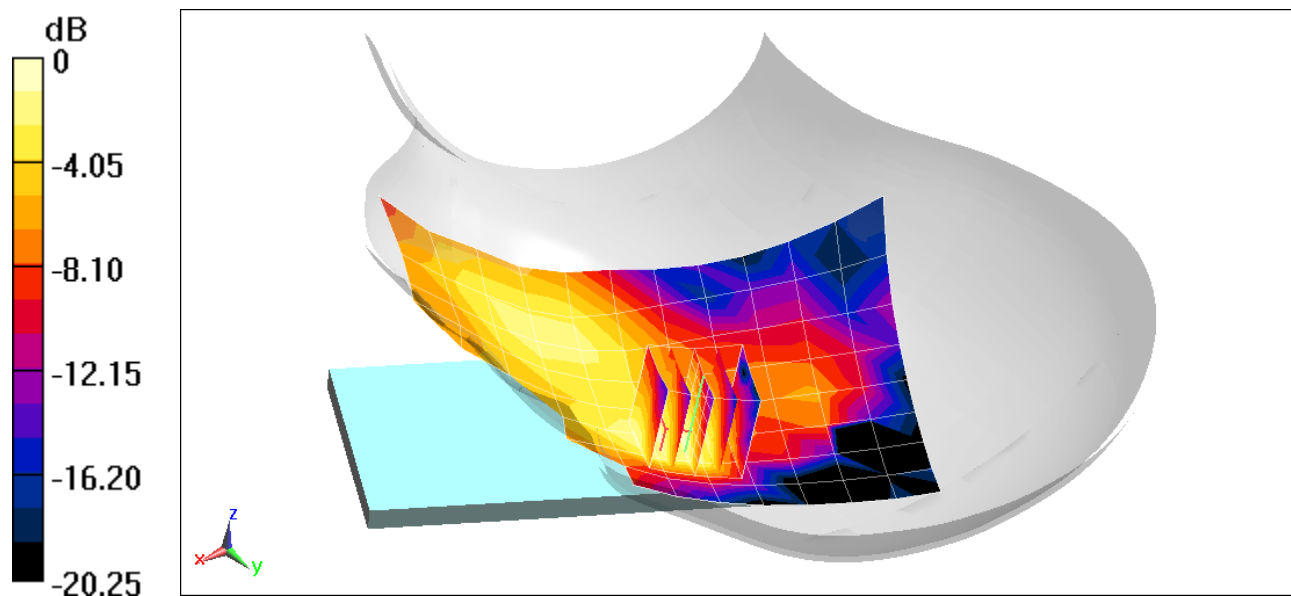
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.225 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0590 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.040 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0500 W/kg = -13.01 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.867$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.884$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/03/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

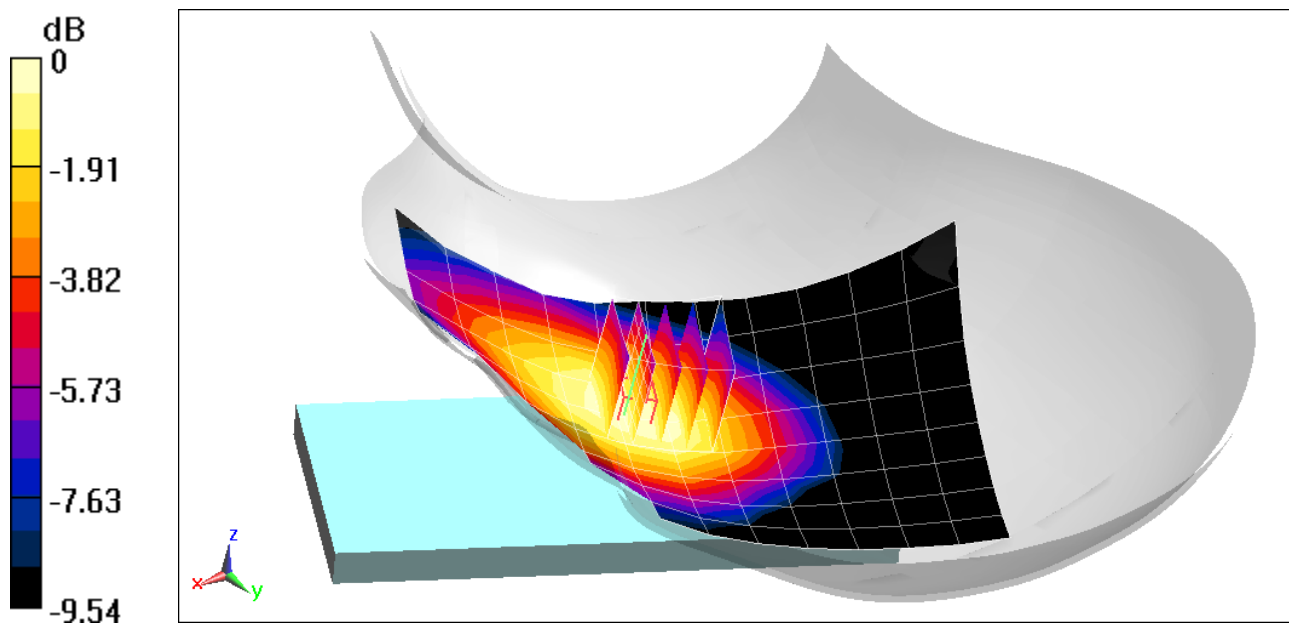
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.024 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0690 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.053 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0626 W/kg = -12.03 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00385

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.3$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.463$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

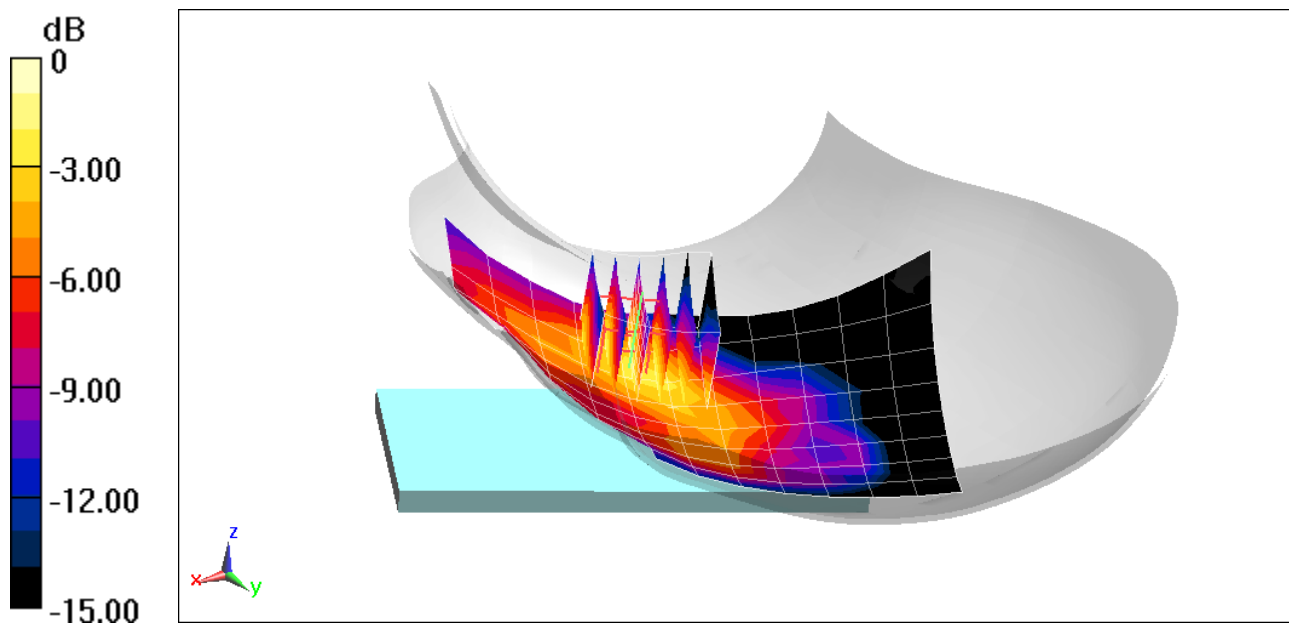
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.162 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.100 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.066 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0883 W/kg = -10.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00385

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.352 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.394$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

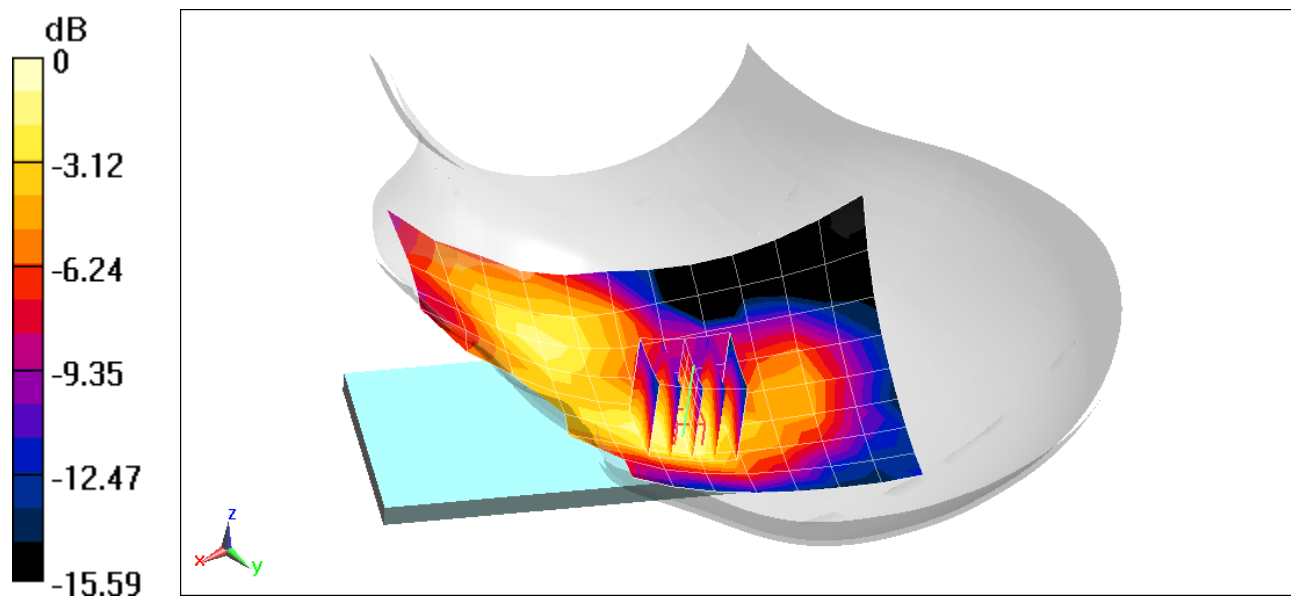
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.770 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.104 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.071 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0928 W/kg = -10.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00245

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.863$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.516$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(10.64, 10.64, 10.64) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Swivel Mode, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

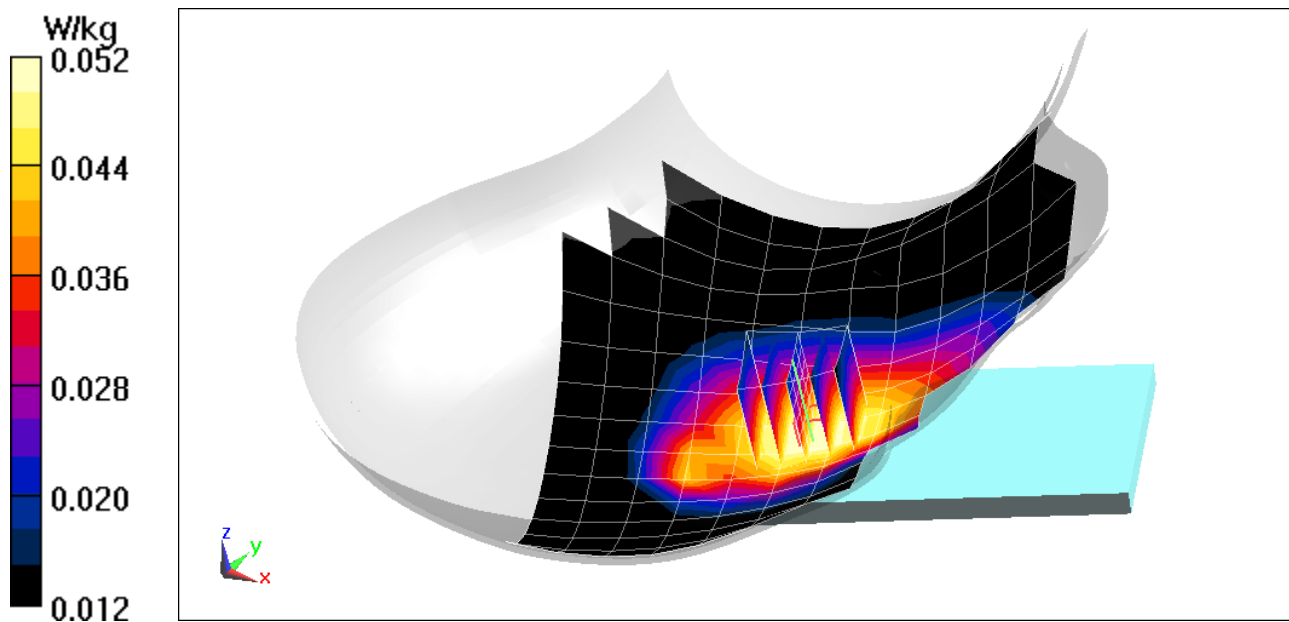
Area Scan (15x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.627 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0540 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.046 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00245

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.889 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.338$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(10.64, 10.64, 10.64) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Swivel Mode, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

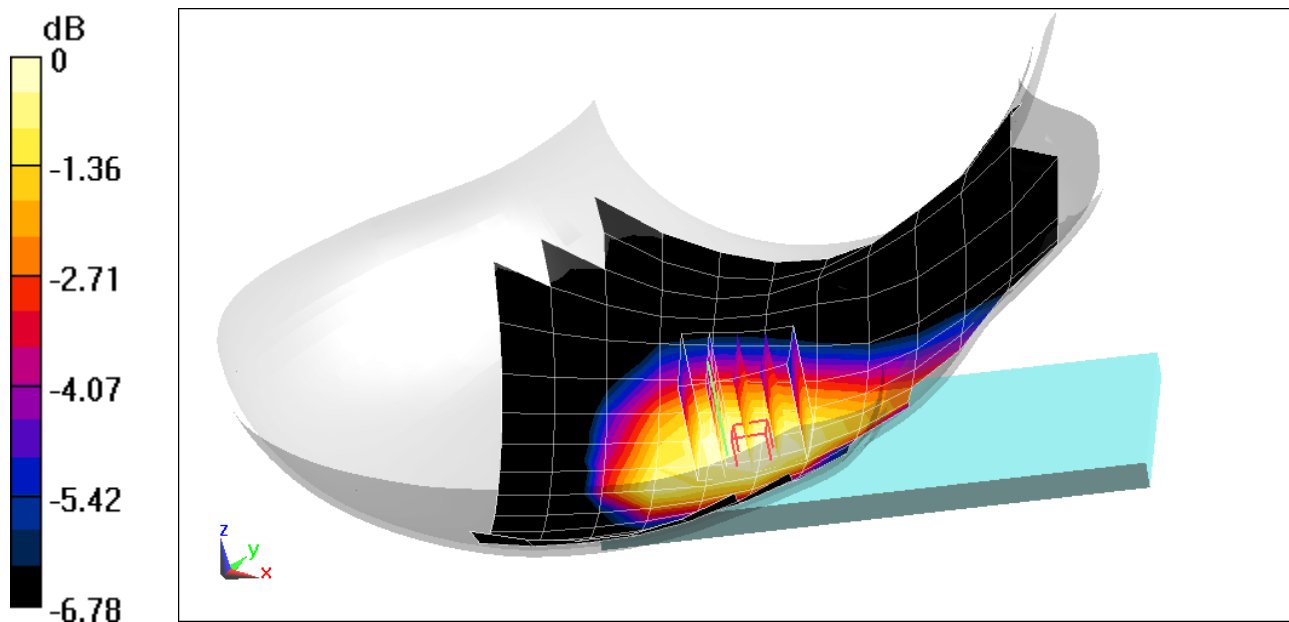
Area Scan (15x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.534 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0550 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.046 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0517 W/kg = -12.87 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00245

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.892 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.306$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(10.64, 10.64, 10.64) @ 793 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 14, Left Head, Cheek, Swivel Mode, Mid.ch,
QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

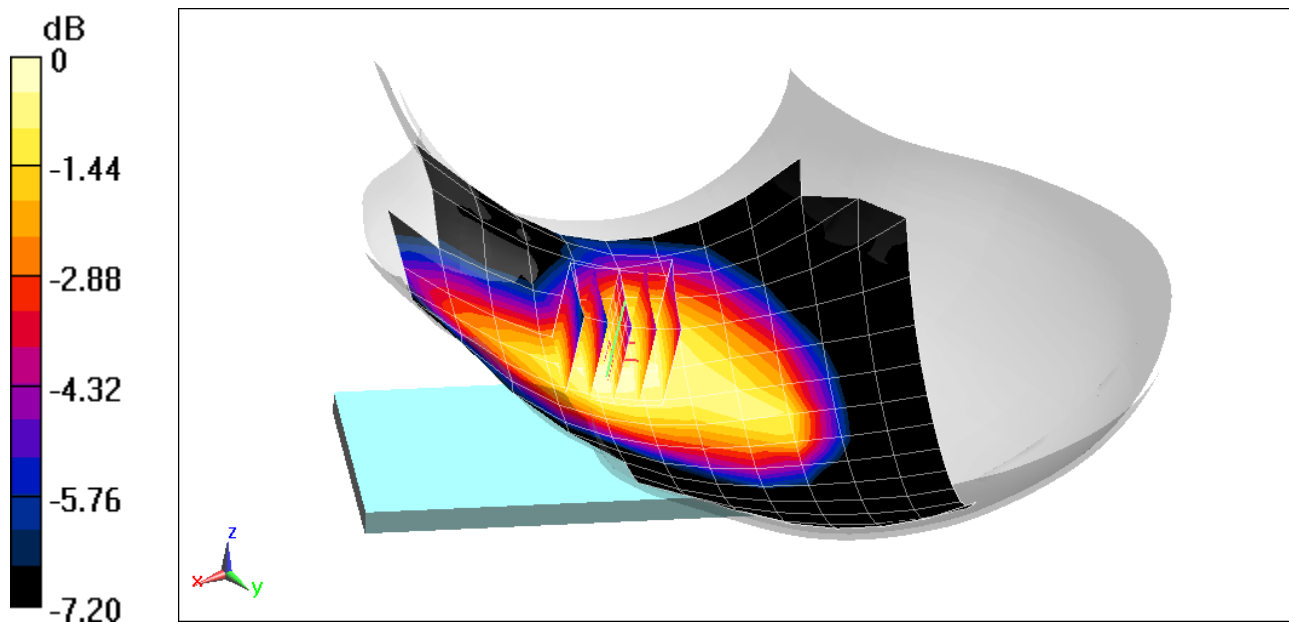
Area Scan (15x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.144 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0500 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.043 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0473 W/kg = -13.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00245

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.867$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.397$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(10.21, 10.21, 10.21) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), ULCA, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

PCC: 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 20525, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

SCC: 5 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 20597, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

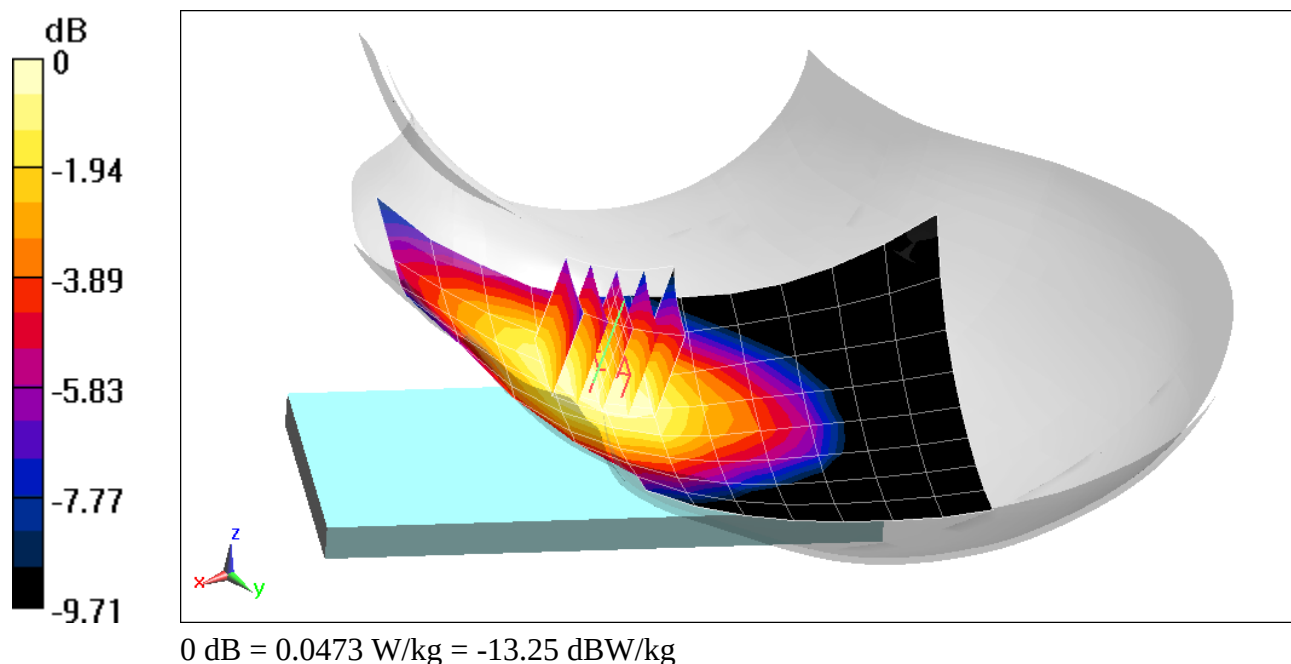
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.388 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0520 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.040 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04445

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.385 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.406$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/25/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Antenna 3, Right Head, Cheek,
Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

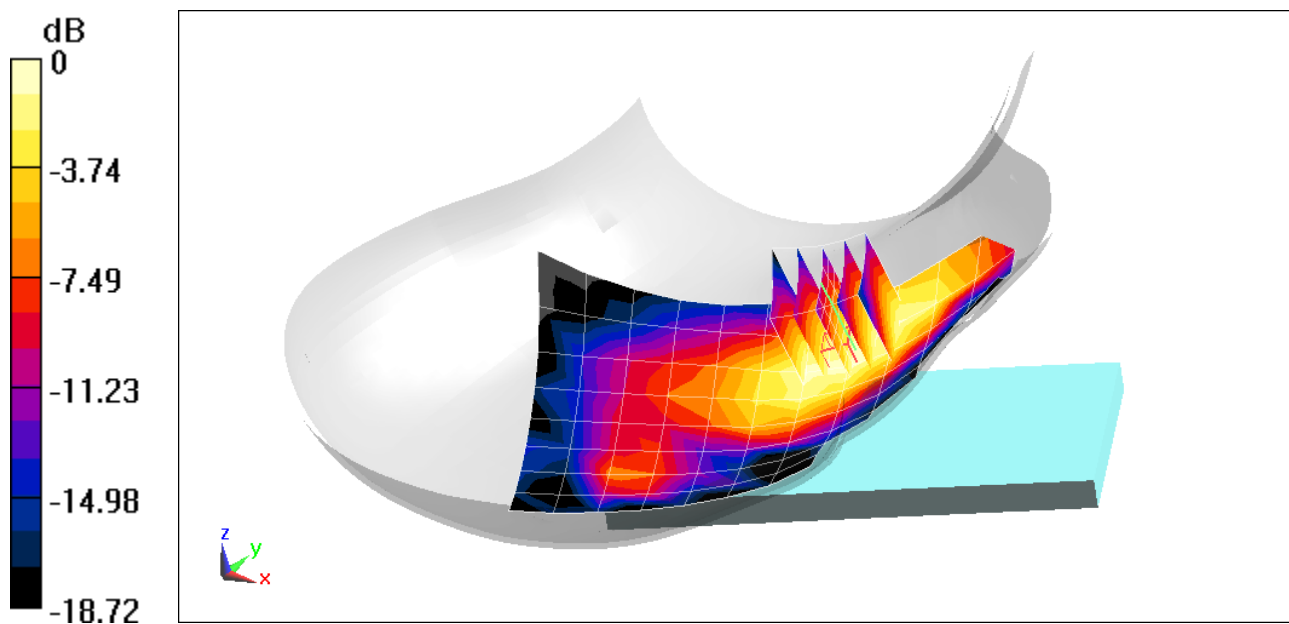
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.306 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.129 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.081 W/kg



0 dB = 0.111 W/kg = -9.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04445

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.438$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.371$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Antenna 3, Right Head, Cheek,
High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

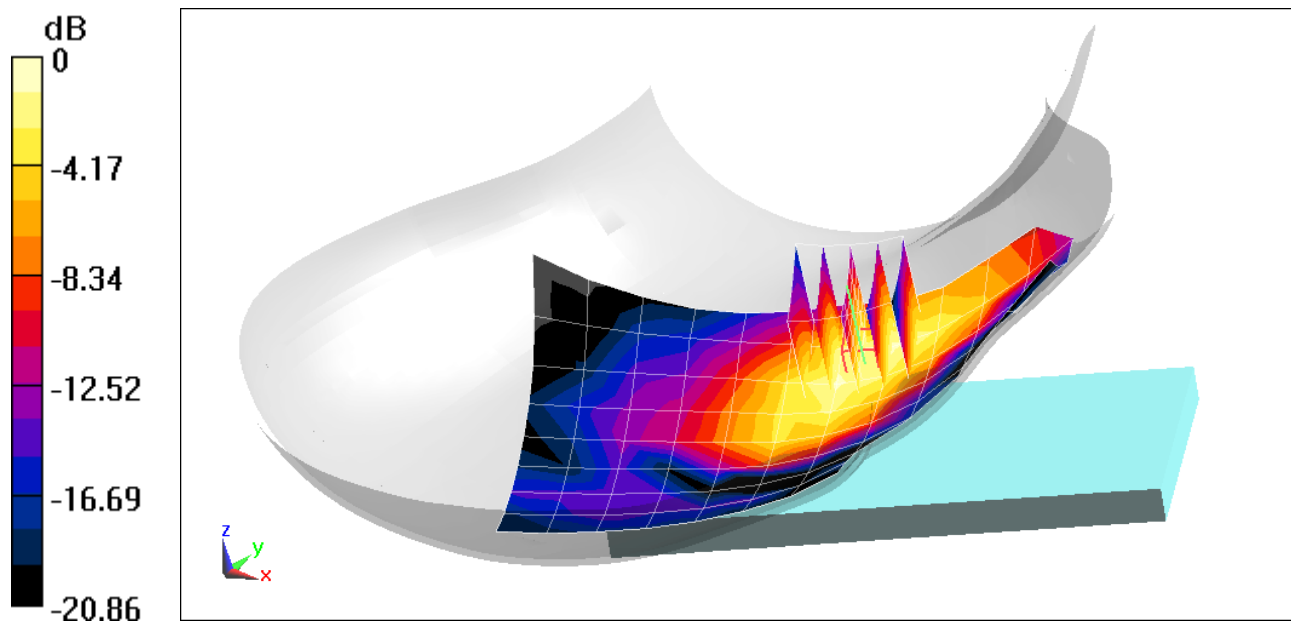
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.116 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.158 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.097 W/kg



0 dB = 0.137 W/kg = -8.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00245

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.704$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.498$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(7.11, 7.11, 7.11) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Front Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Antenna 2, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

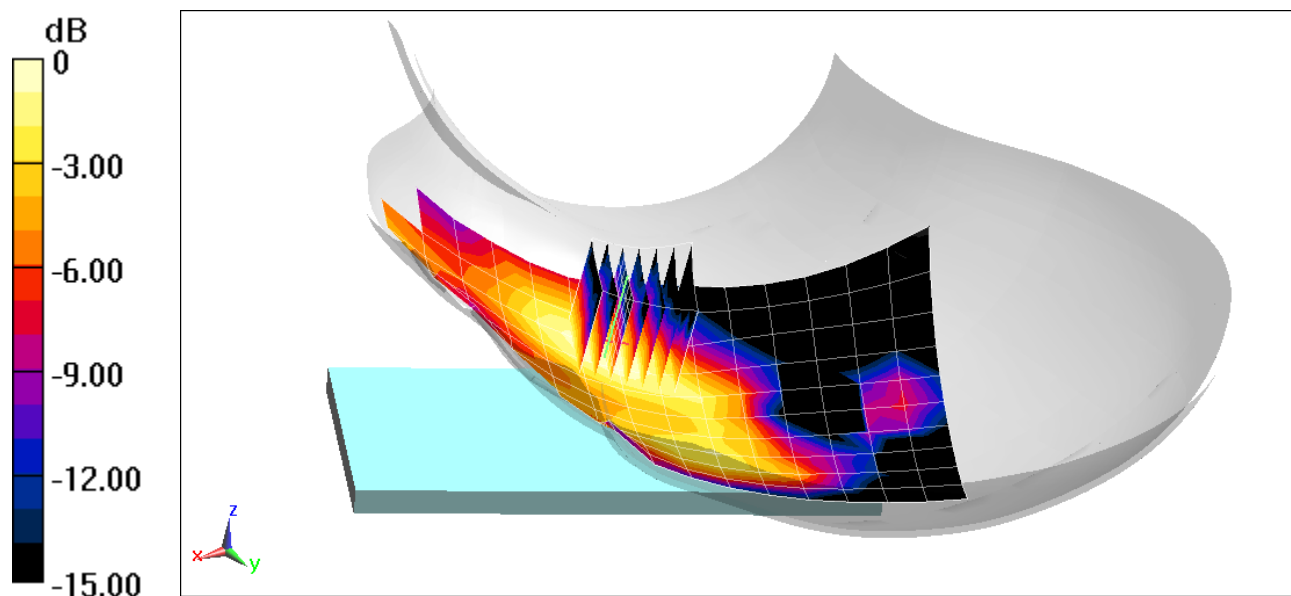
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.076 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0610 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.035 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0510 W/kg = -12.92 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00377

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 48; Frequency: 3560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 3600 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 3560 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.872$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 3560 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 48, Left Head, Cheek, Swivel Mode,
Low.ch, QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

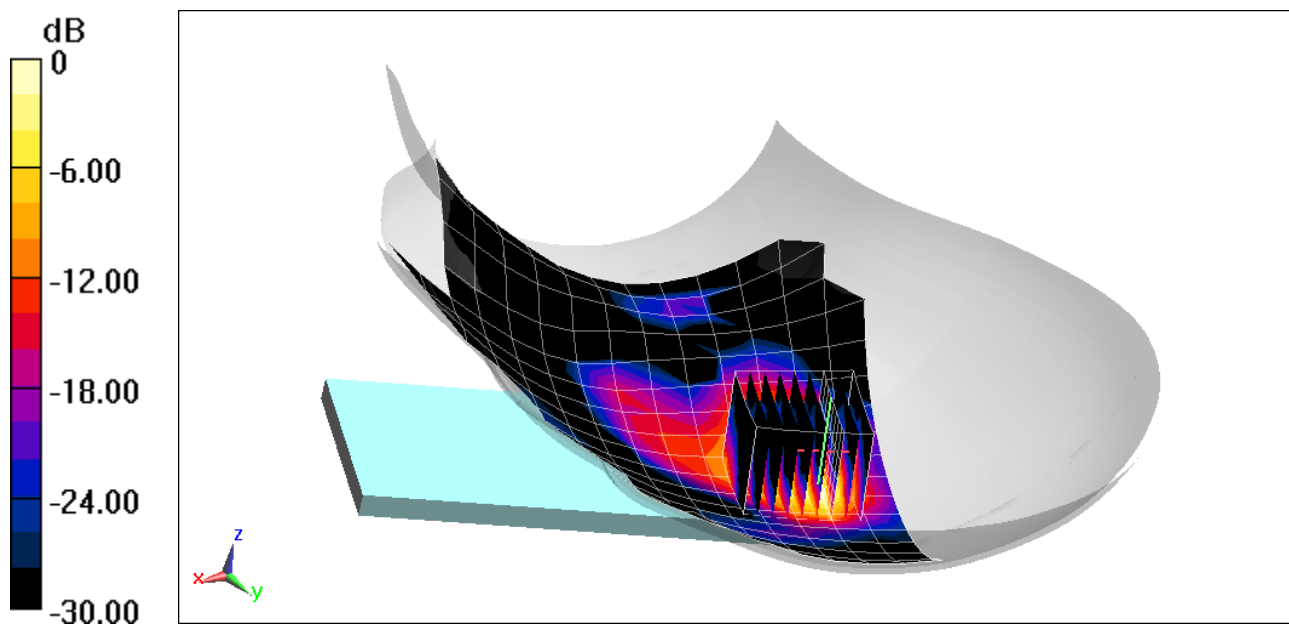
Area Scan (17x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (9x9x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 15.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.58 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.803 W/kg



0 dB = 1.75 W/kg = 2.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00245

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 3); Frequency: 2549.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2550$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.859$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.802$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07/08/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.6, 6.6, 6.6) @ 2549.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 41, Right Head, Cheek, Low-Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

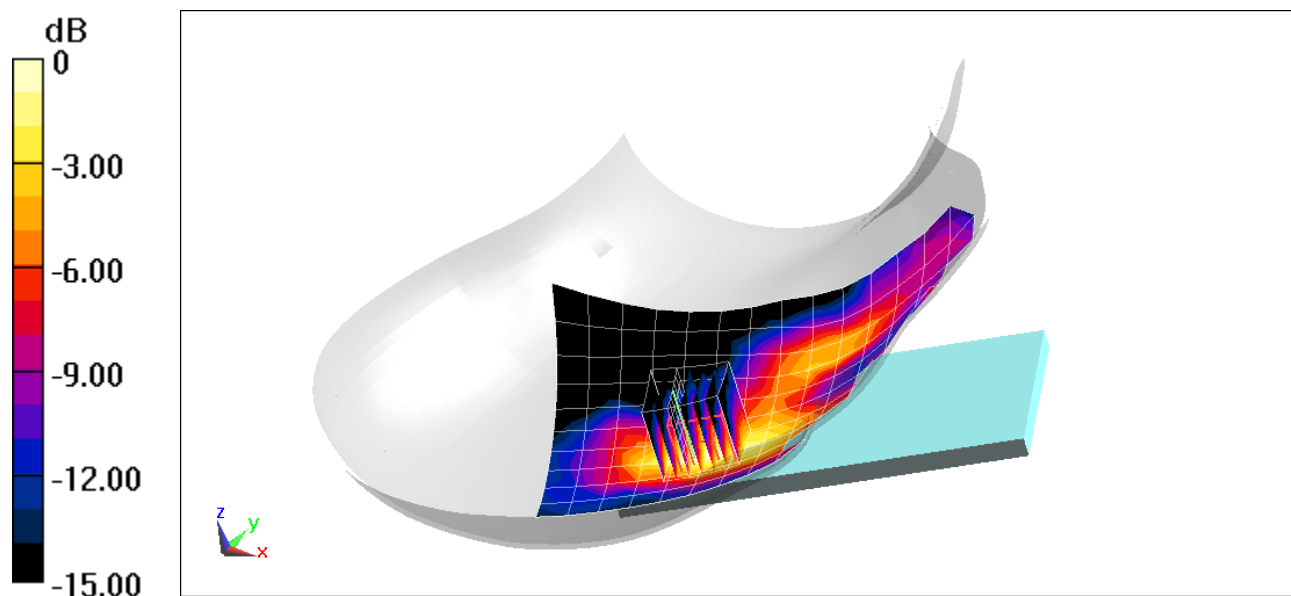
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.861 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0910 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.048 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0731 W/kg = -11.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.867$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.885$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/03/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n5, Left Head, Cheek, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 167300, 1 RB, 53 RB Offset**

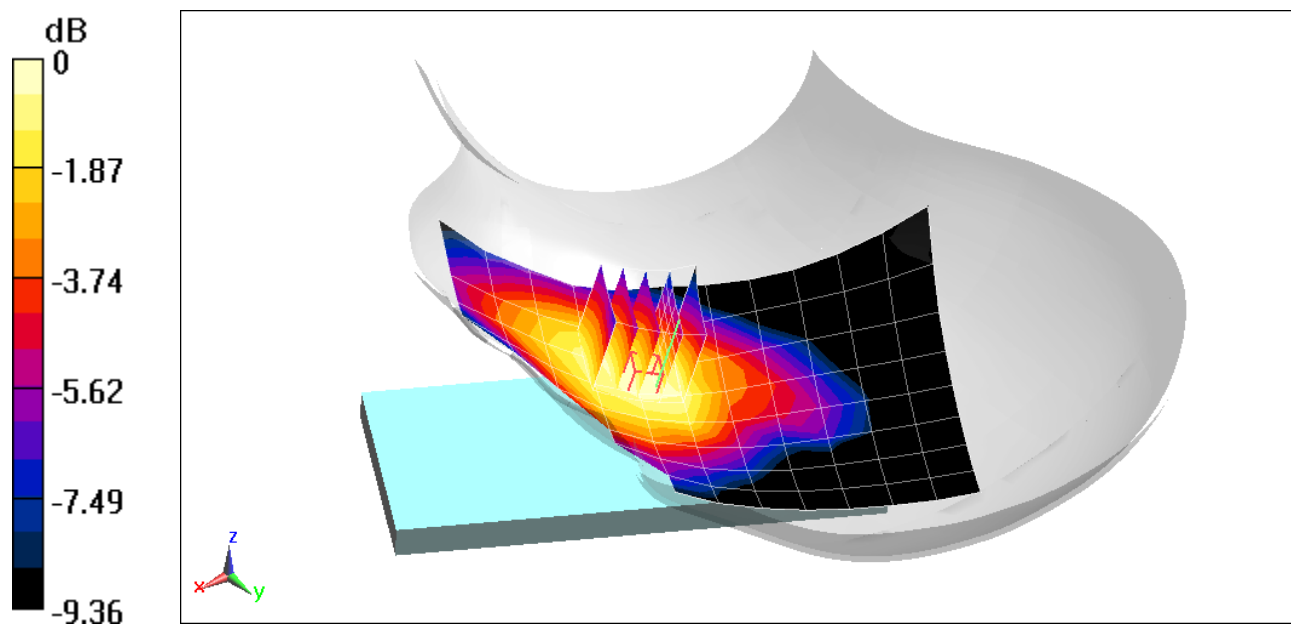
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.345 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0550 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.043 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0502 W/kg = -12.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04437

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.308 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.444$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Right Head, Cheek, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 349000, 1 RB, 53 RB Offset**

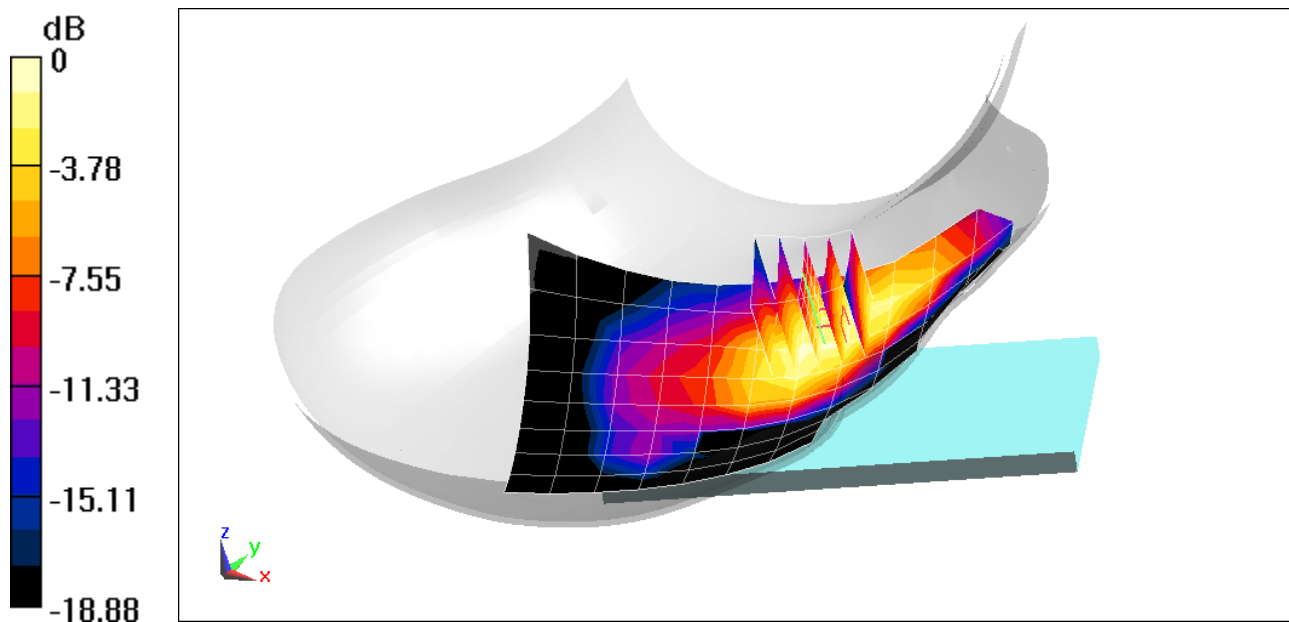
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.216 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.138 W/kg



0 dB = 0.186 W/kg = -7.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04445

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.408 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.137$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Right Head, Cheek, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 376000, 1 RB, 53 RB Offset**

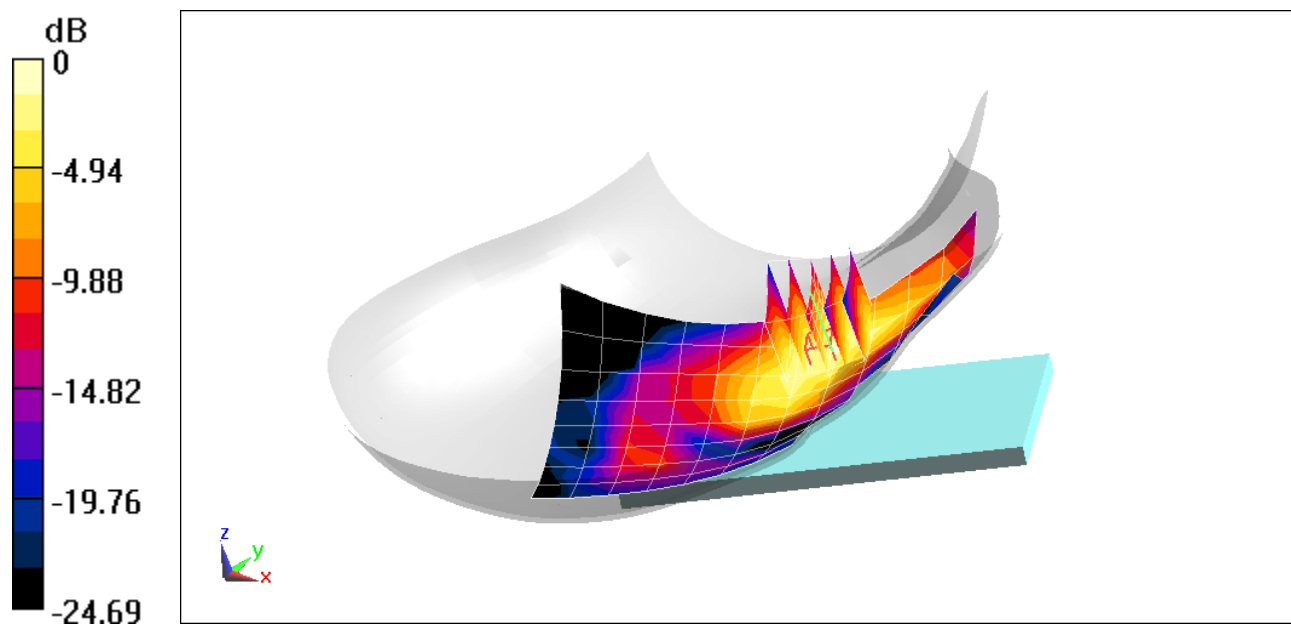
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.277 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.169 W/kg



0 dB = 0.229 W/kg = -6.40 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.881 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.71$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/04/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 1,
Right Head, Cheek, Swivel Mode, Ch 11, 1 Mbps**

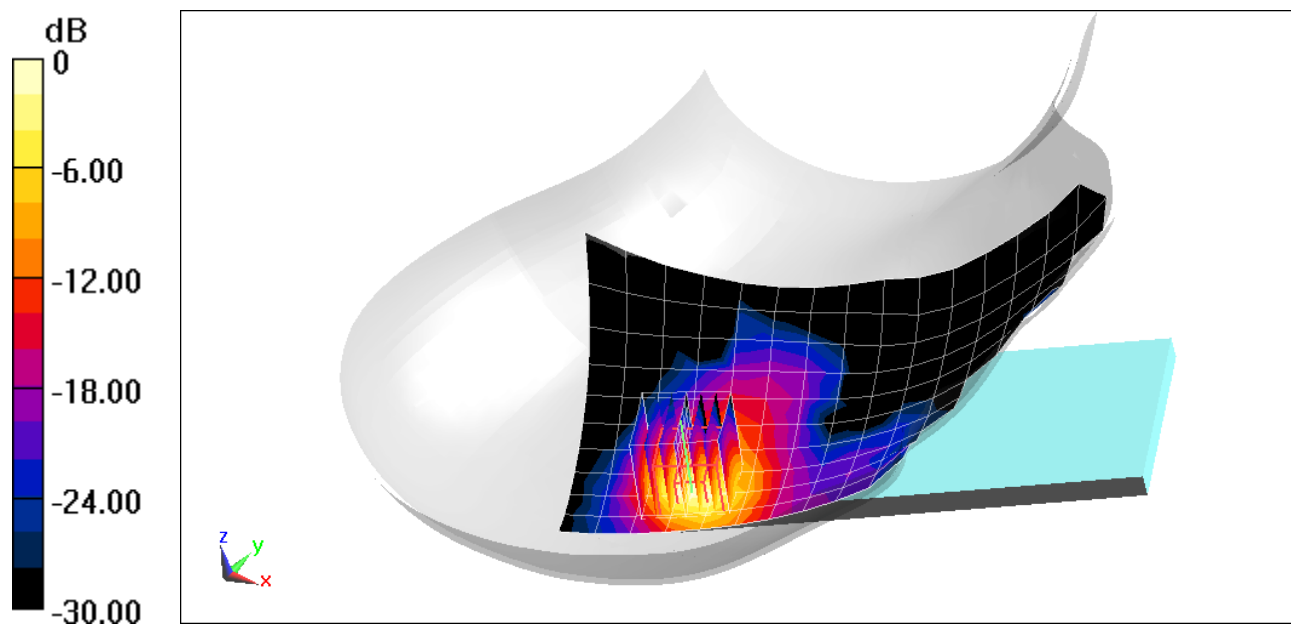
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.182 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.86 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.718 W/kg



0 dB = 1.39 W/kg = 1.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5260 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.597 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.604$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Antenna 1, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 52, 6 Mbps**

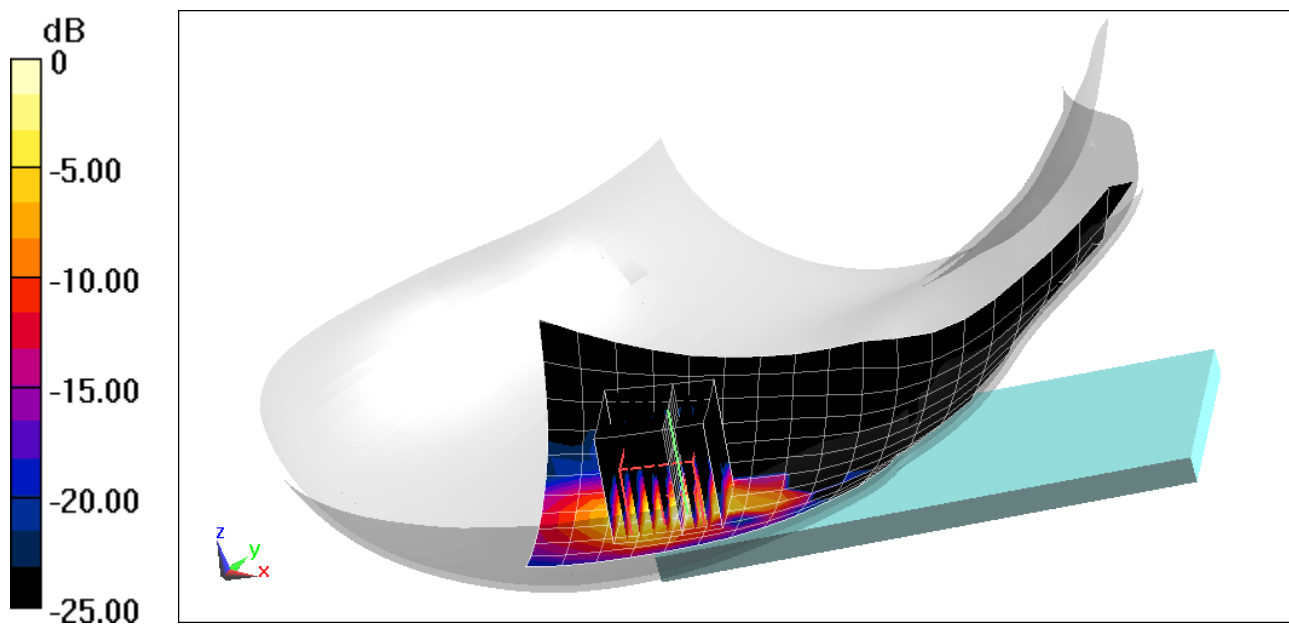
Area Scan (12x22x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (9x9x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 0.8310 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.293 W/kg



0 dB = 0.703 W/kg = -1.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.284

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.856$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/04/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Swivel Mode, Ch 39, 1Mbps

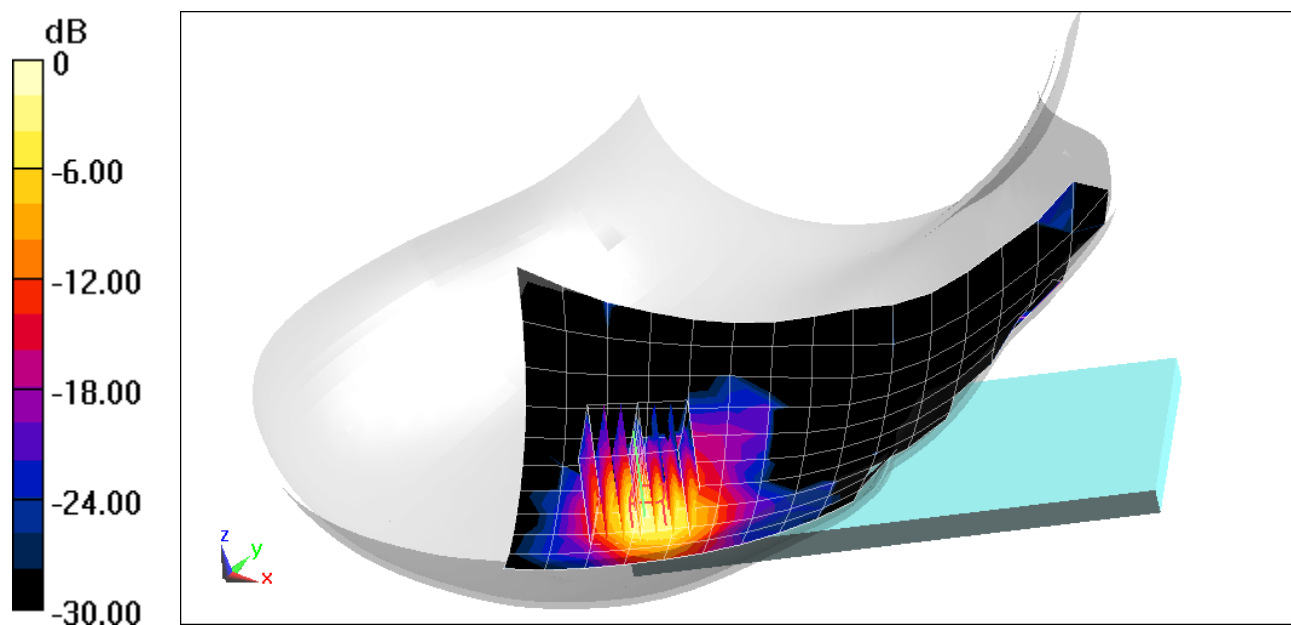
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.528 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.320 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.116 W/kg



0 dB = 0.222 W/kg = -6.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04445

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.956$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.925$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, BC 0, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

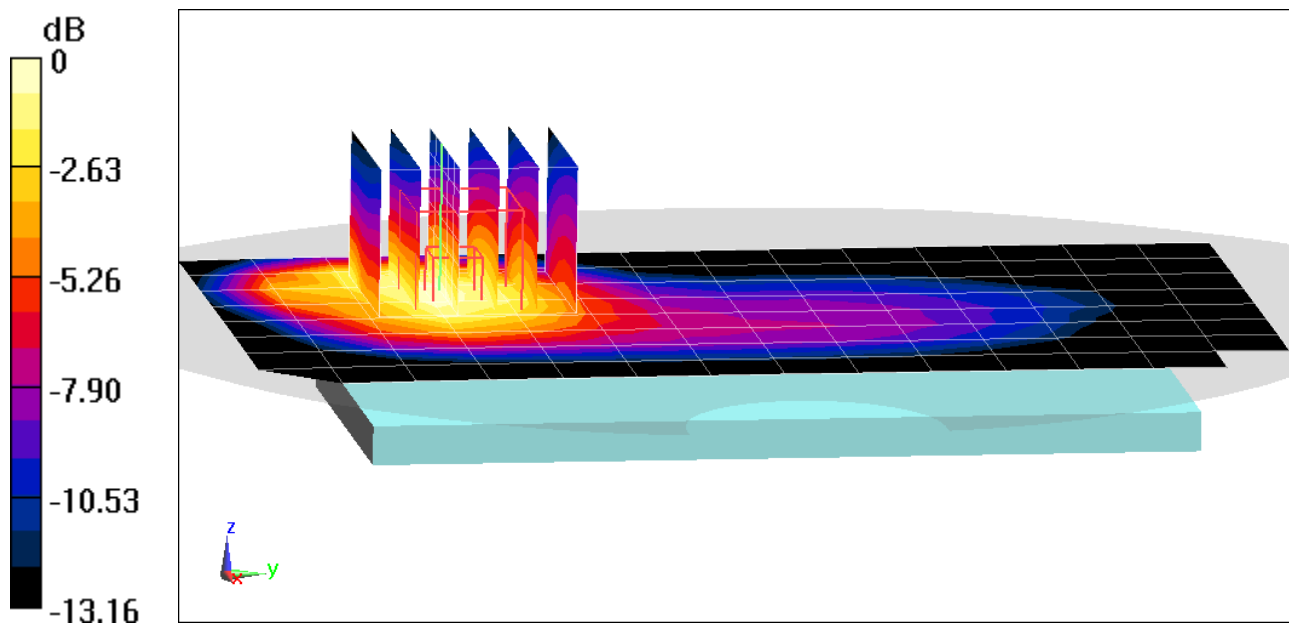
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.733 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.449 W/kg



0 dB = 0.628 W/kg = -2.02 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04445

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.956$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.925$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. EVDO, BC 0, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

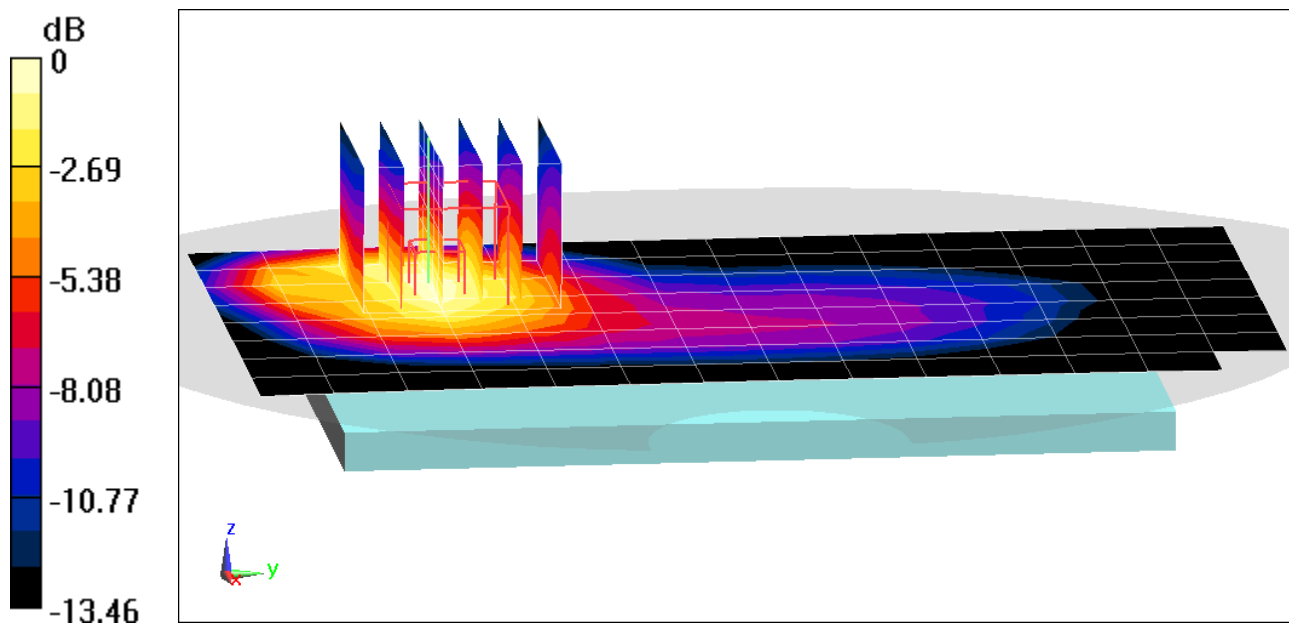
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.805 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.486 W/kg



0 dB = 0.687 W/kg = -1.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00385

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1908.75$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.578$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.35$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

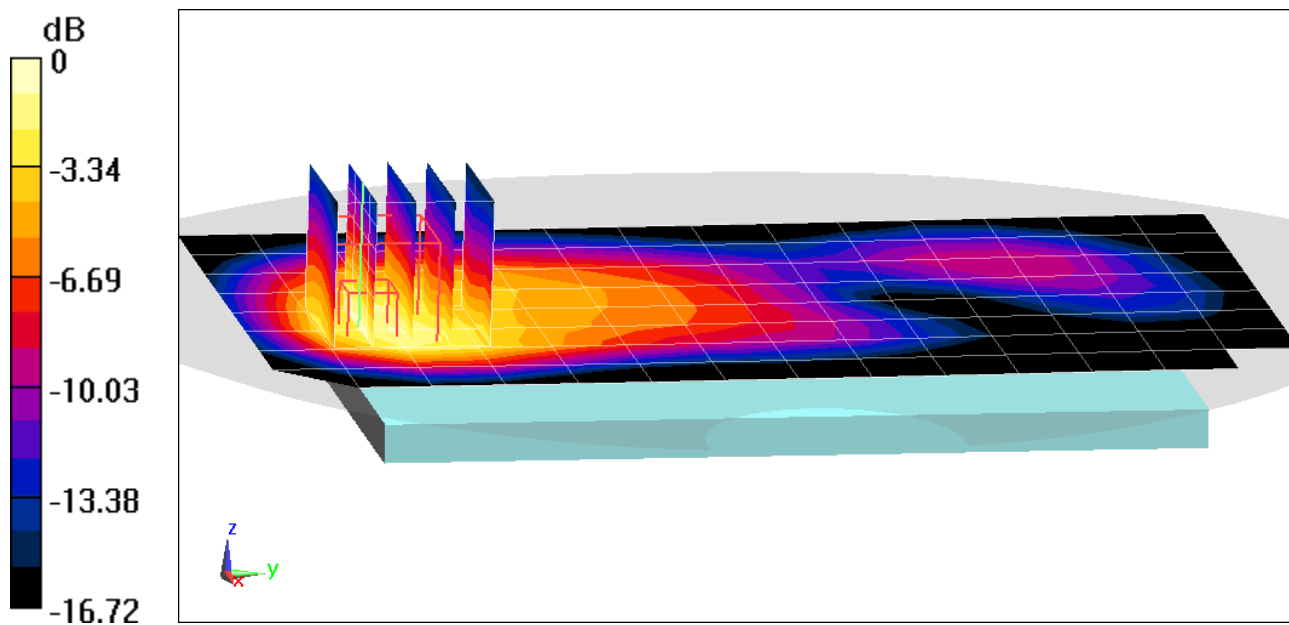
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.677 W/kg



0 dB = 1.00 W/kg = 0.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00385

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1851.25$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.514$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1851.25 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

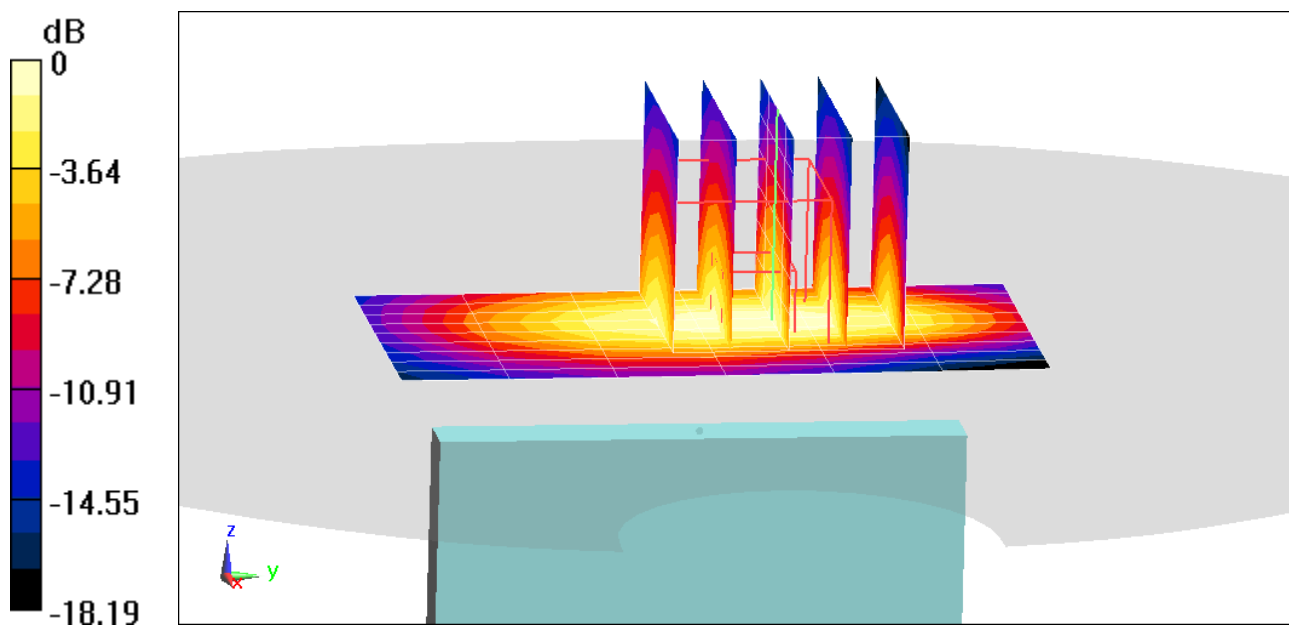
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.685 W/kg



0 dB = 1.01 W/kg = 0.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 824.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.979$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.956$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 824.2 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 2 Tx Slots

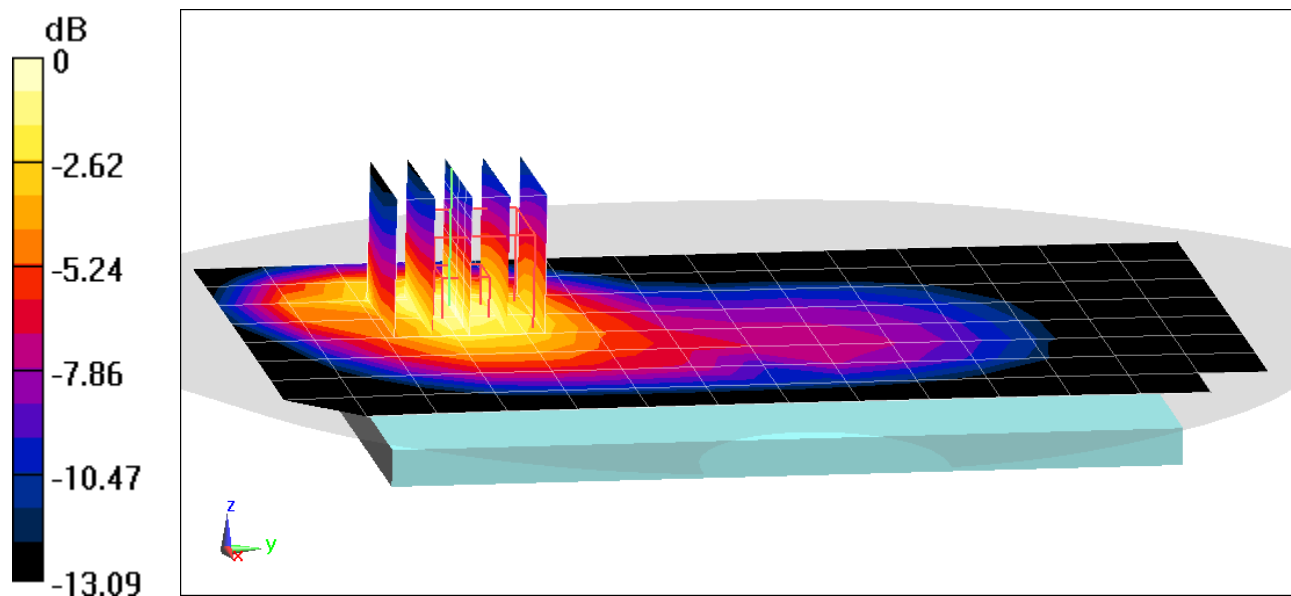
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.694 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.422 W/kg



0 dB = 0.592 W/kg = -2.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.551 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.691$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

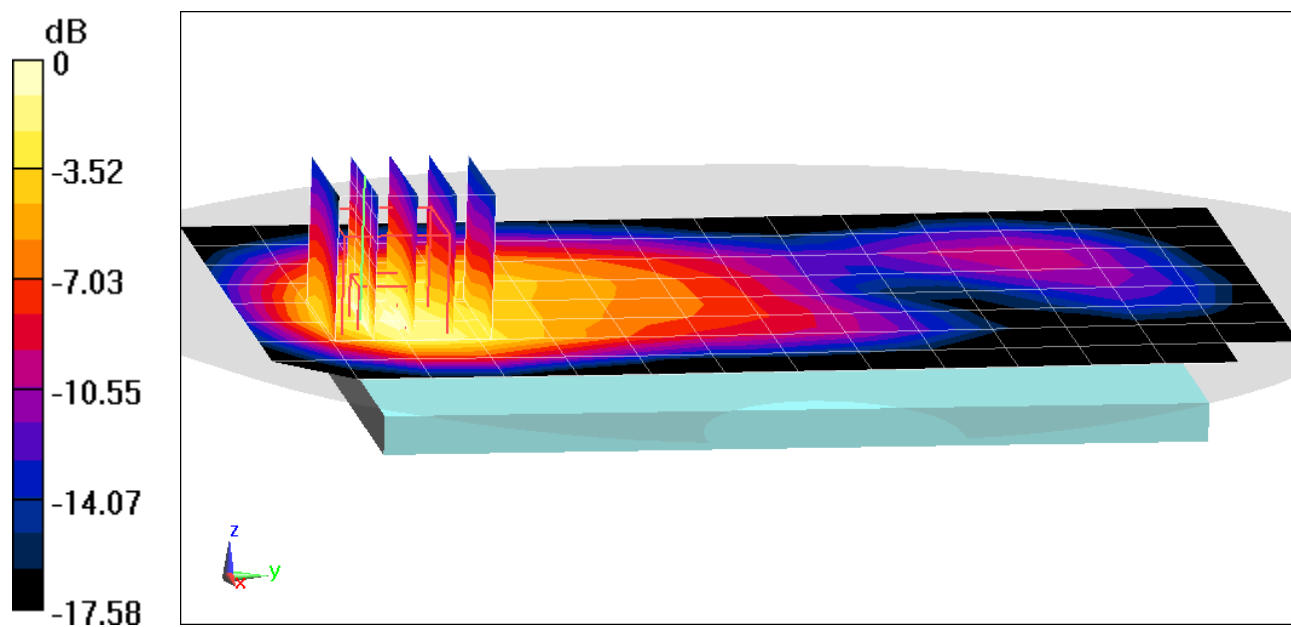
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.664 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.386 W/kg



0 dB = 0.538 W/kg = -2.69 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1850.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.516$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.789$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1850.2 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch, 2 Tx Slots

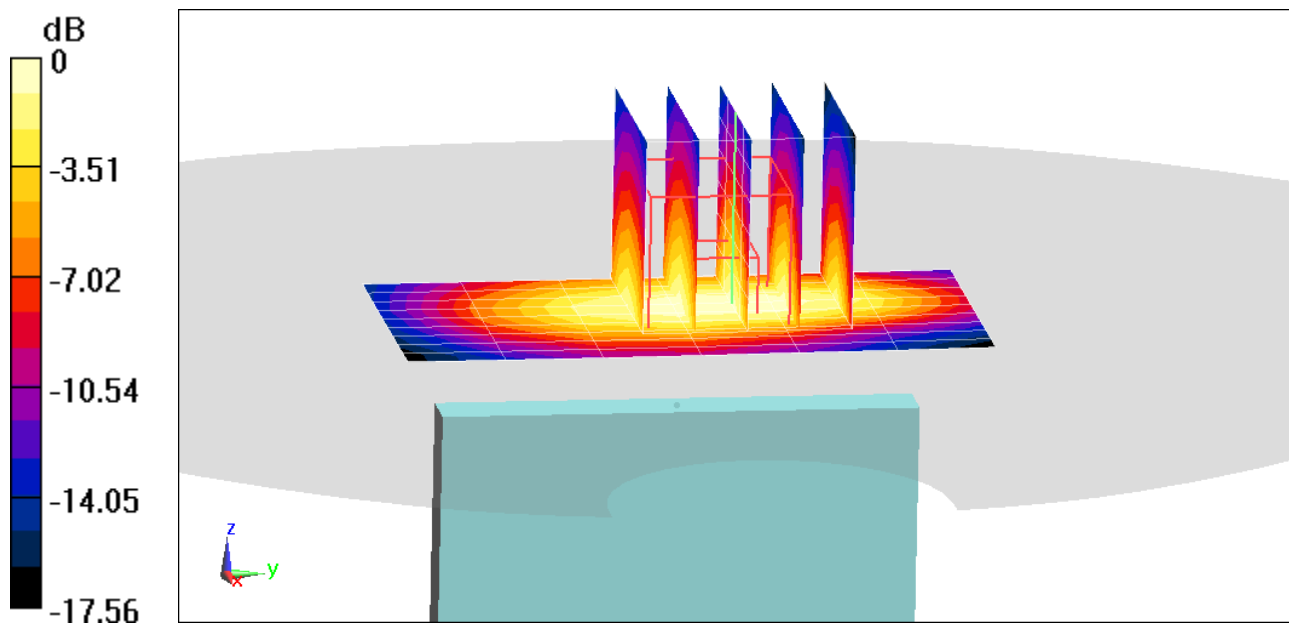
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.635 W/kg



0 dB = 0.919 W/kg = -0.37 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04445

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.956 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.924$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

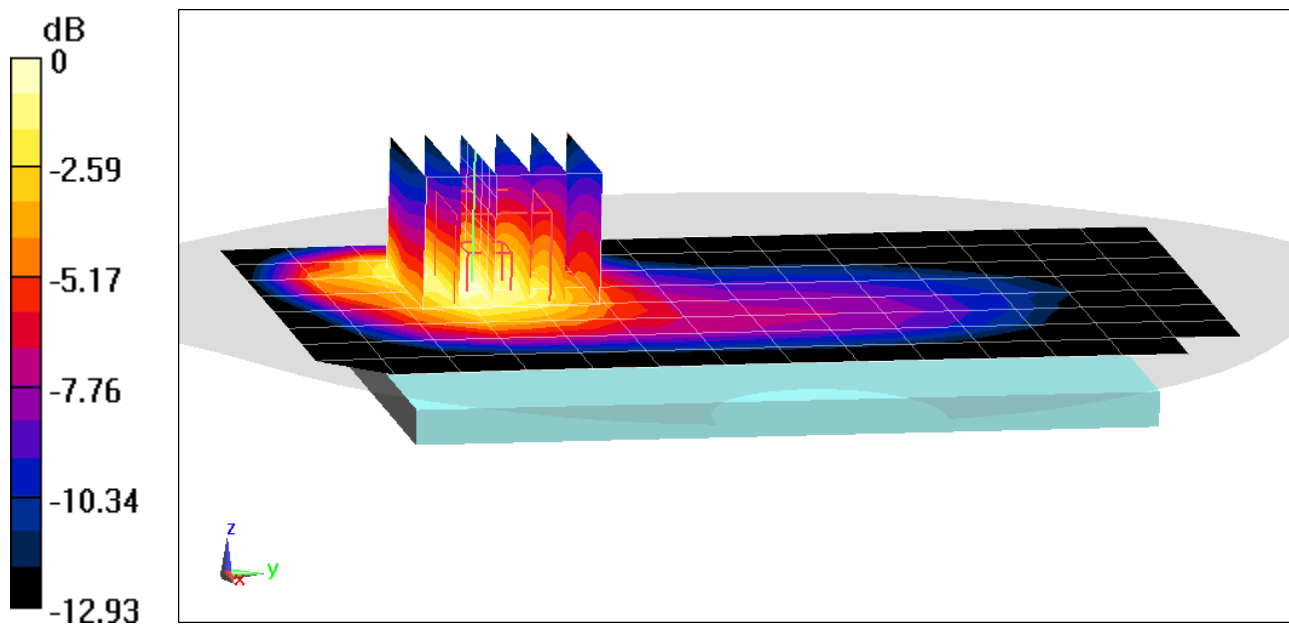
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.709 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.438 W/kg



0 dB = 0.610 W/kg = -2.15 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00377

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1712.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.452 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.27$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

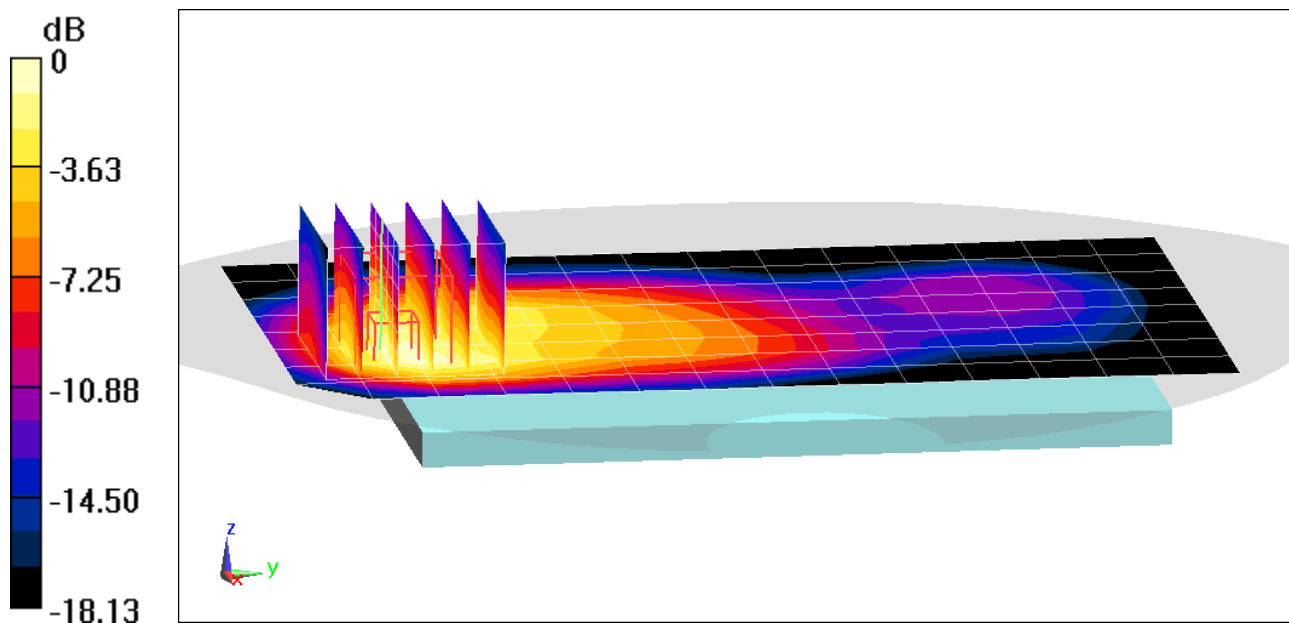
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.773 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00377

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1752.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.496$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.106$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1752.6 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

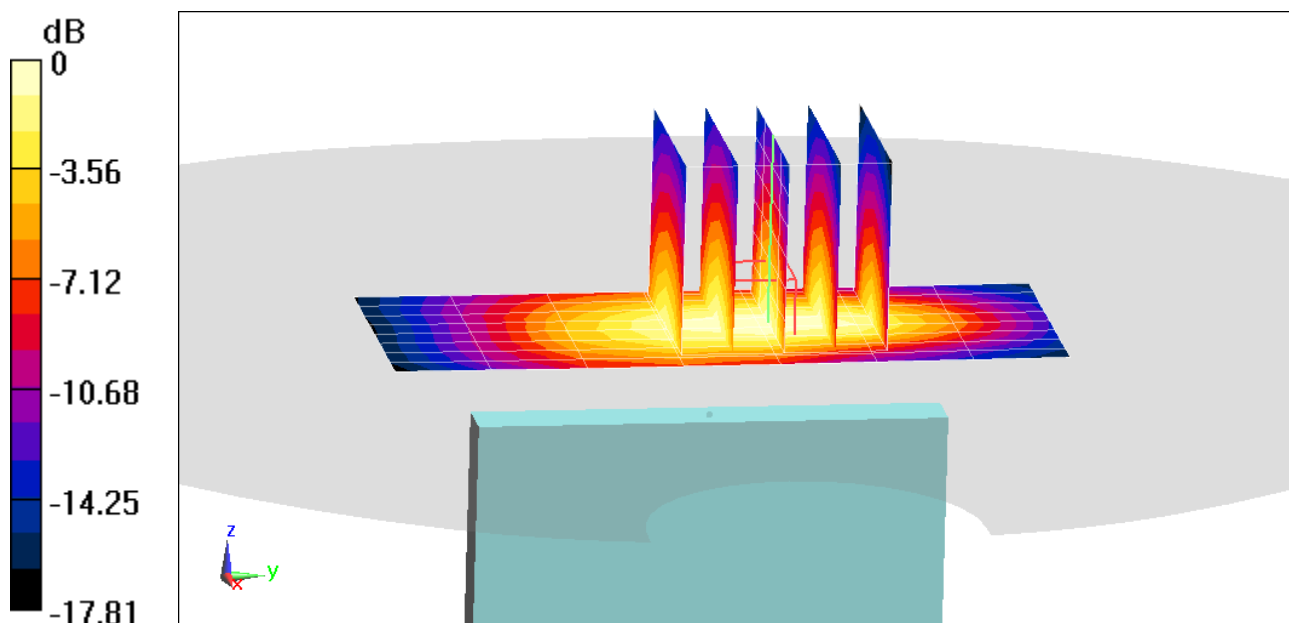
Area Scan (9x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.899 W/kg



0 dB = 1.32 W/kg = 1.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00385

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1907.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.584$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.942$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1907.6 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

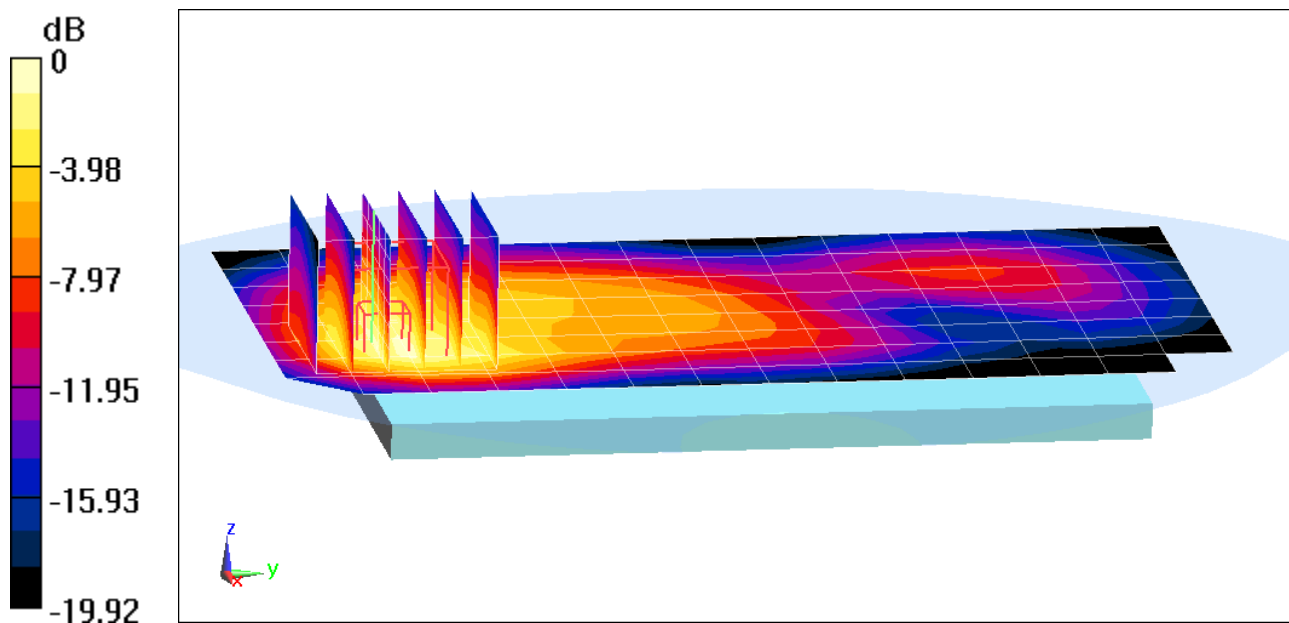
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.731 W/kg



0 dB = 1.08 W/kg = 0.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00385

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.554 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.028$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

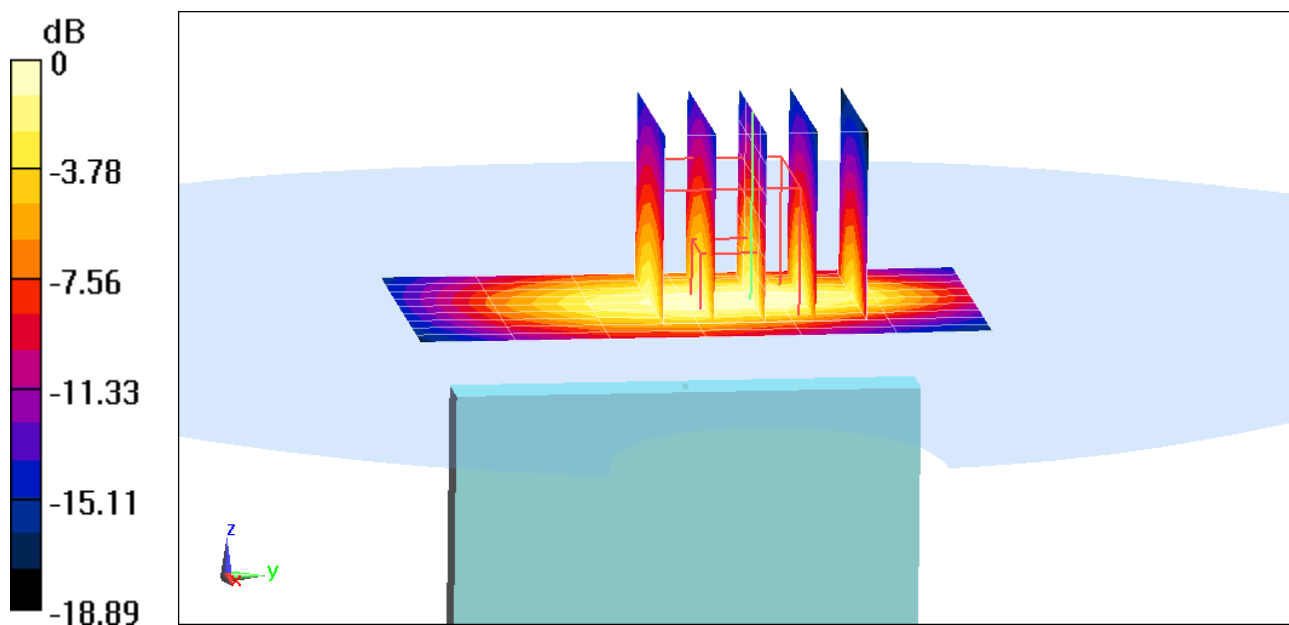
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.10 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.962 W/kg



0 dB = 1.43 W/kg = 1.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.967 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Front Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

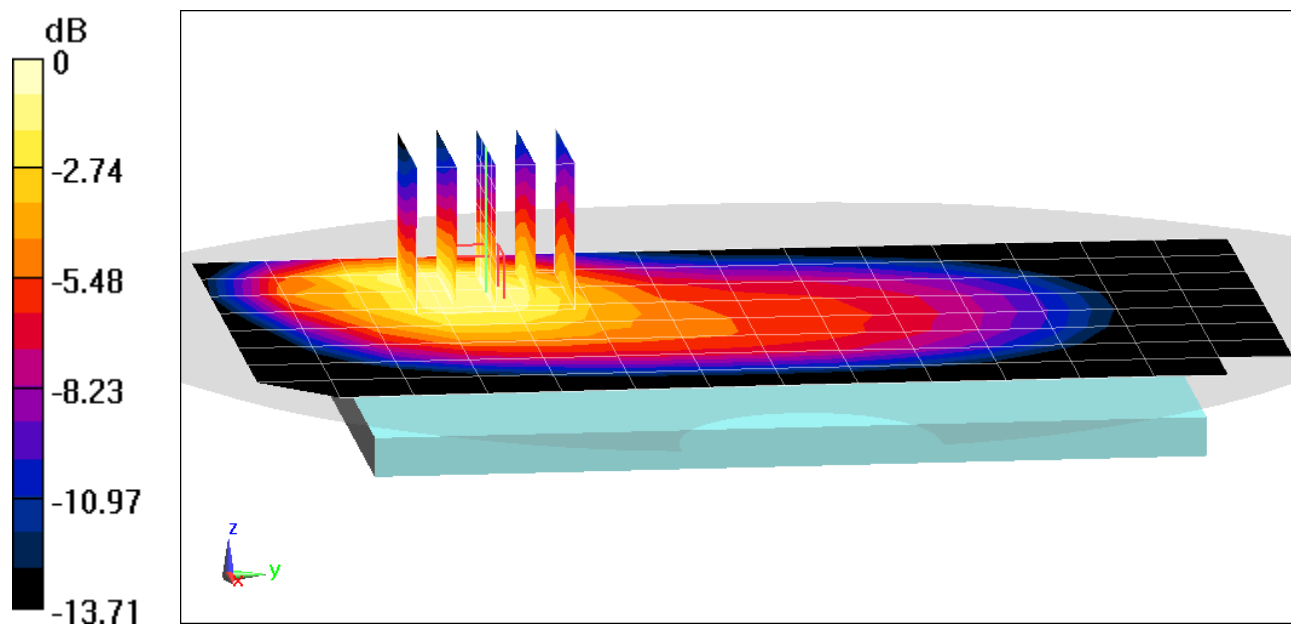
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.551 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.330 W/kg



0 dB = 0.455 W/kg = -3.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.994 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.93$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Front Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

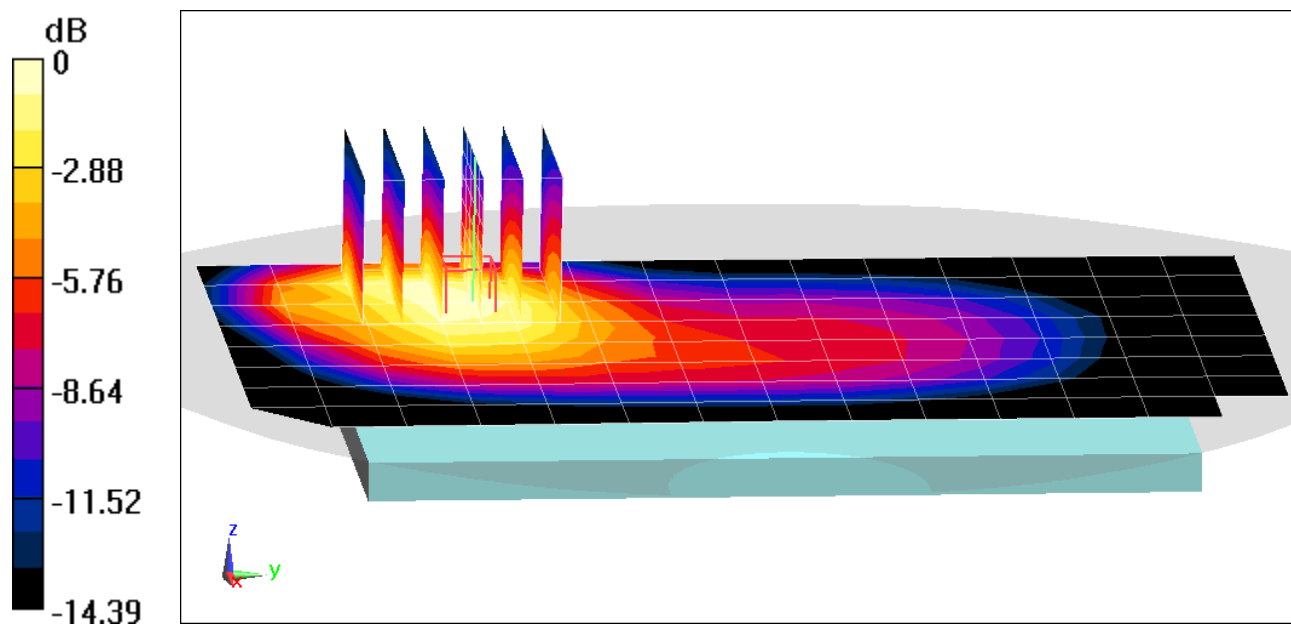
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.69 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.733 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.435 W/kg



0 dB = 0.607 W/kg = -2.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.963 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.367$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 793 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

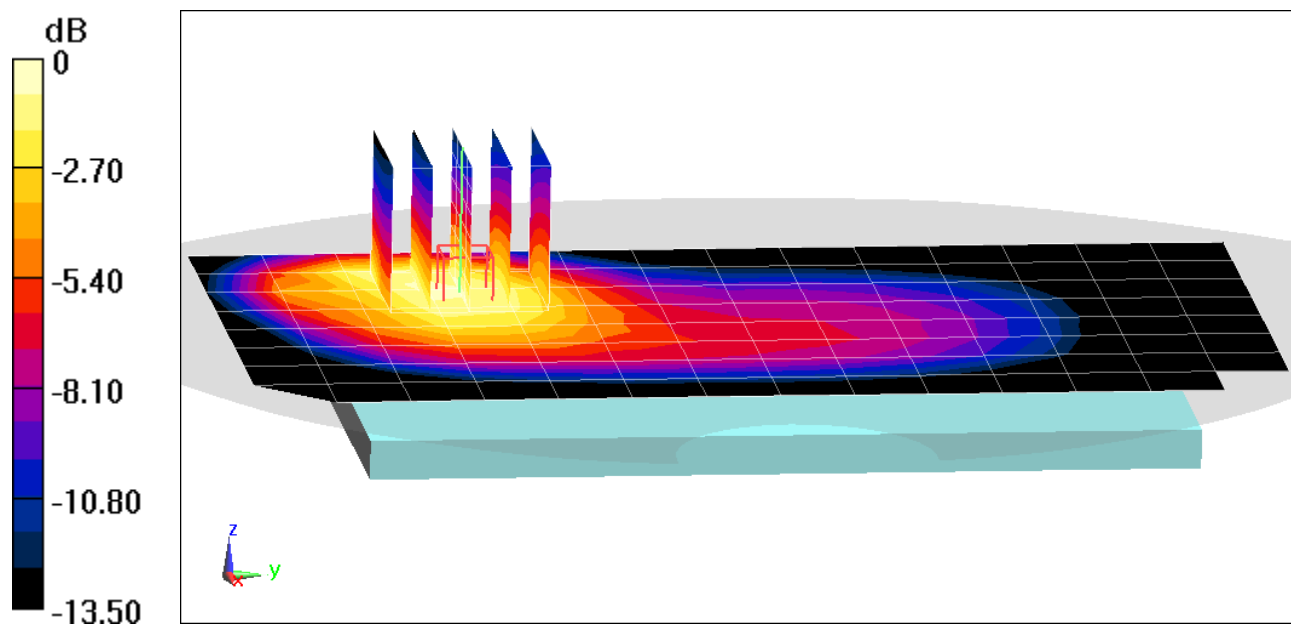
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.547 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.324 W/kg



0 dB = 0.466 W/kg = -3.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04445

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.956$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.925$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), ULCA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,

PCC: 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 20525, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

SCC: 5 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 20597, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

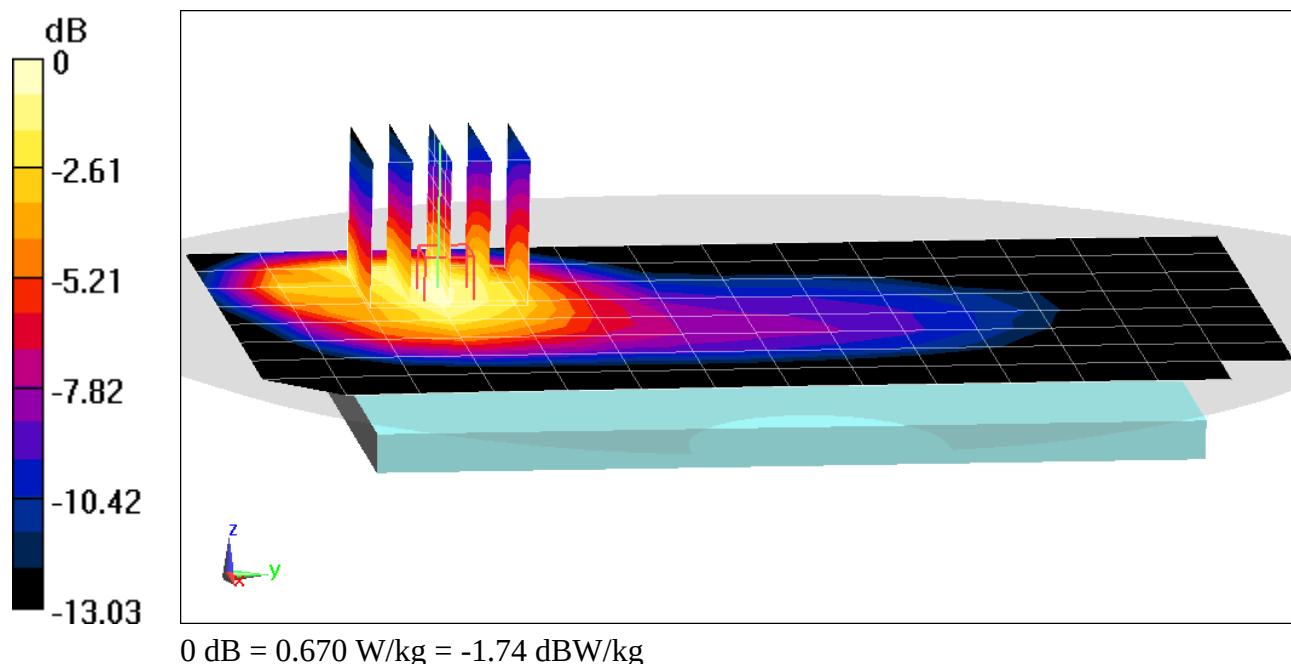
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.93 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.780 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.478 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.515 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.035$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Antenna 2, Body SAR, Back side,
High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

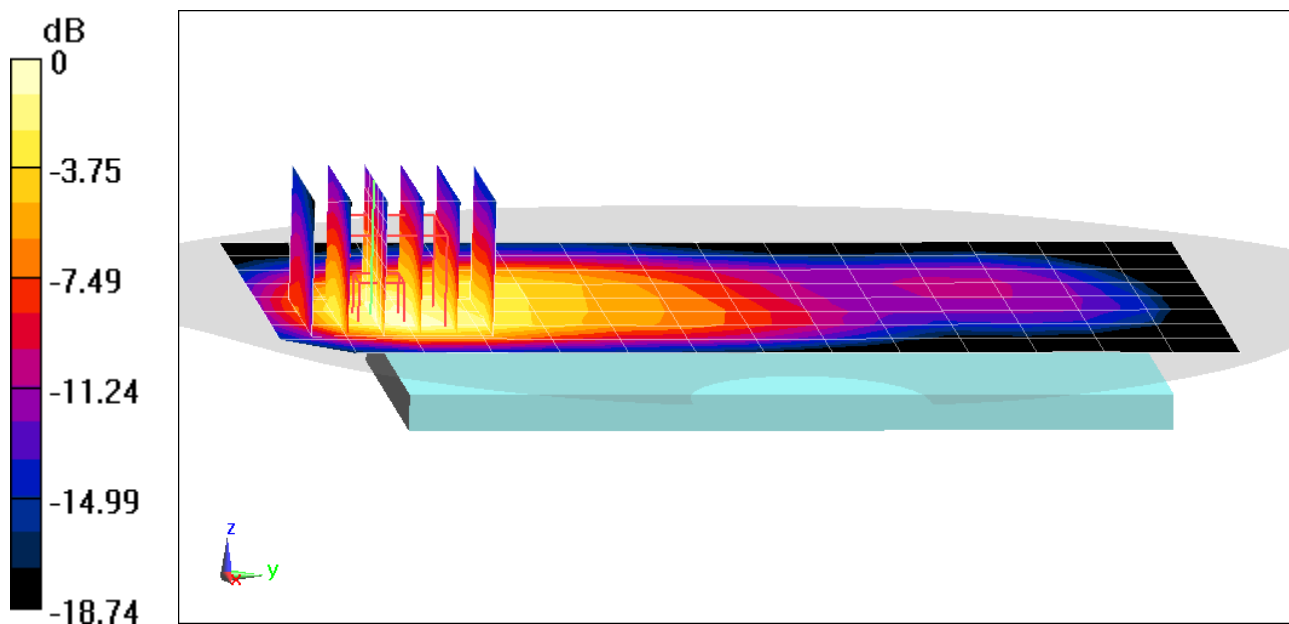
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.693 W/kg



0 dB = 0.998 W/kg = -0.01 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04437

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.468 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.893$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Antenna 2, Body SAR, Bottom Edge,
Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

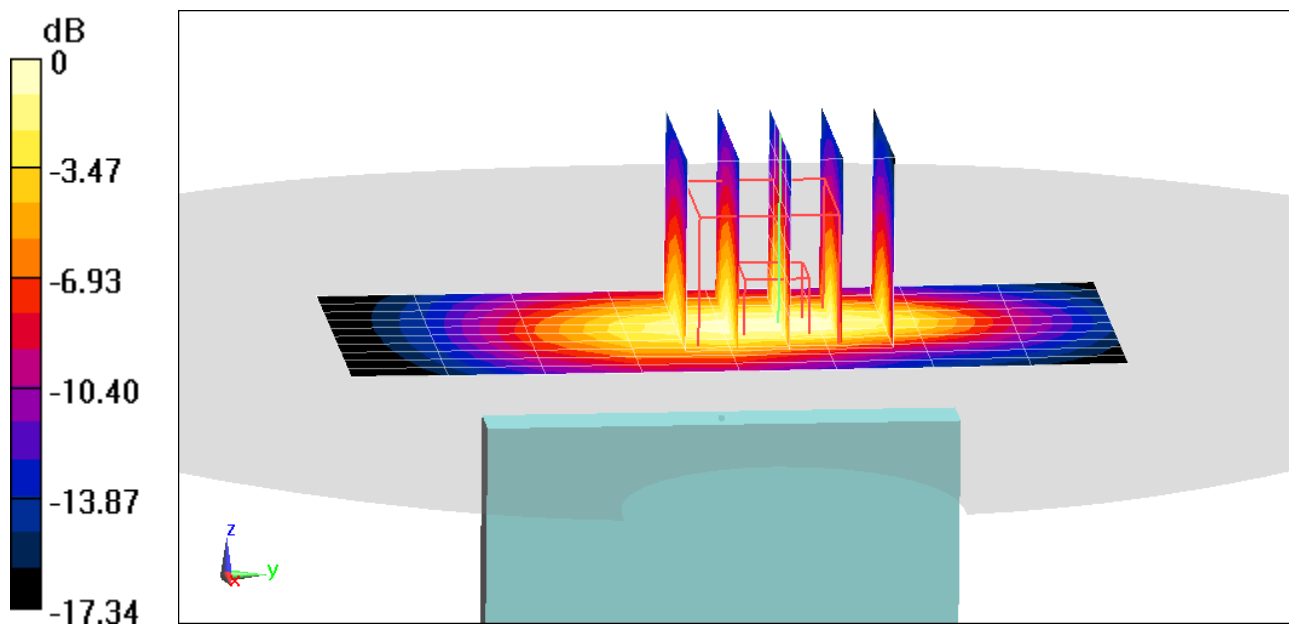
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.789 W/kg



0 dB = 1.16 W/kg = 0.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00377

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.542 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.596$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Antenna 2, Body SAR, Back side,
Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

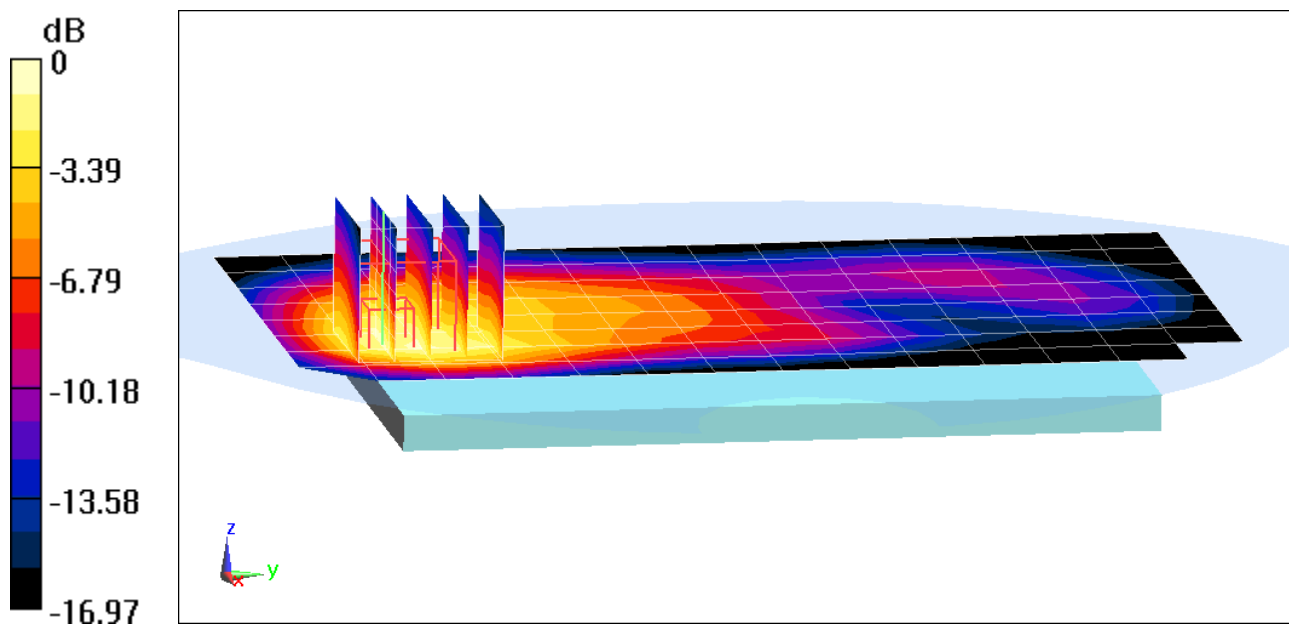
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.578 W/kg



0 dB = 0.840 W/kg = -0.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04445

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.542 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.596$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Antenna 2, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

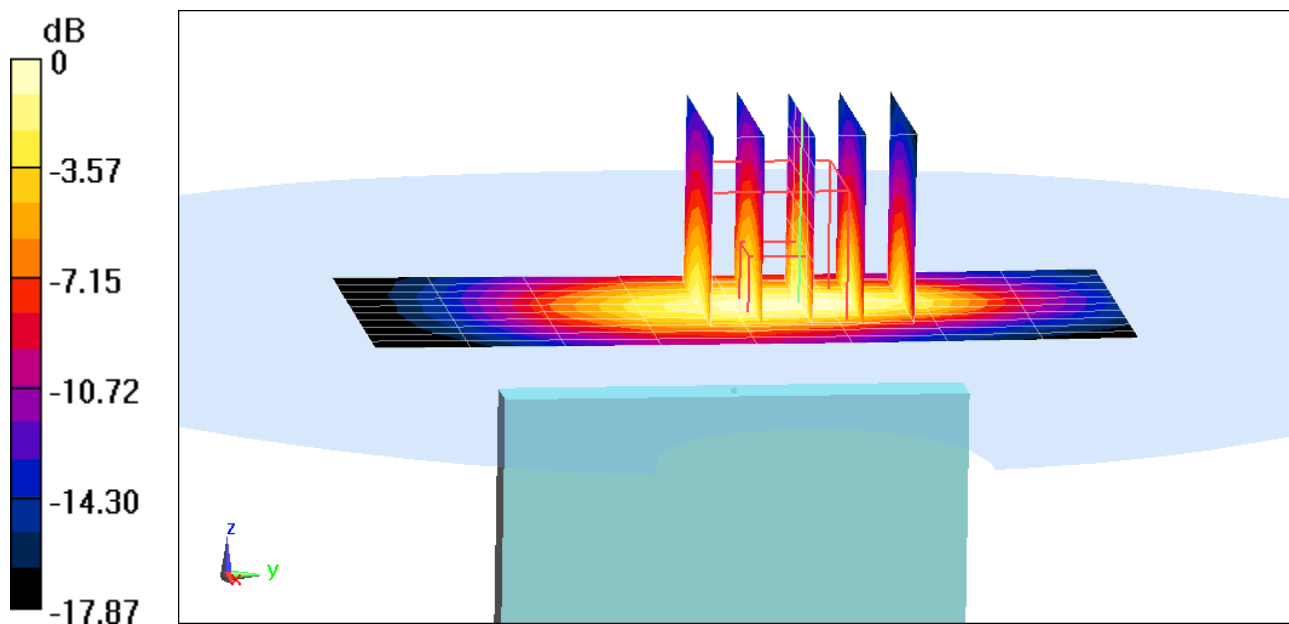
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.771 W/kg



0 dB = 1.12 W/kg = 0.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.859 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.527$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.5, 7.5, 7.5) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Antenna 2, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

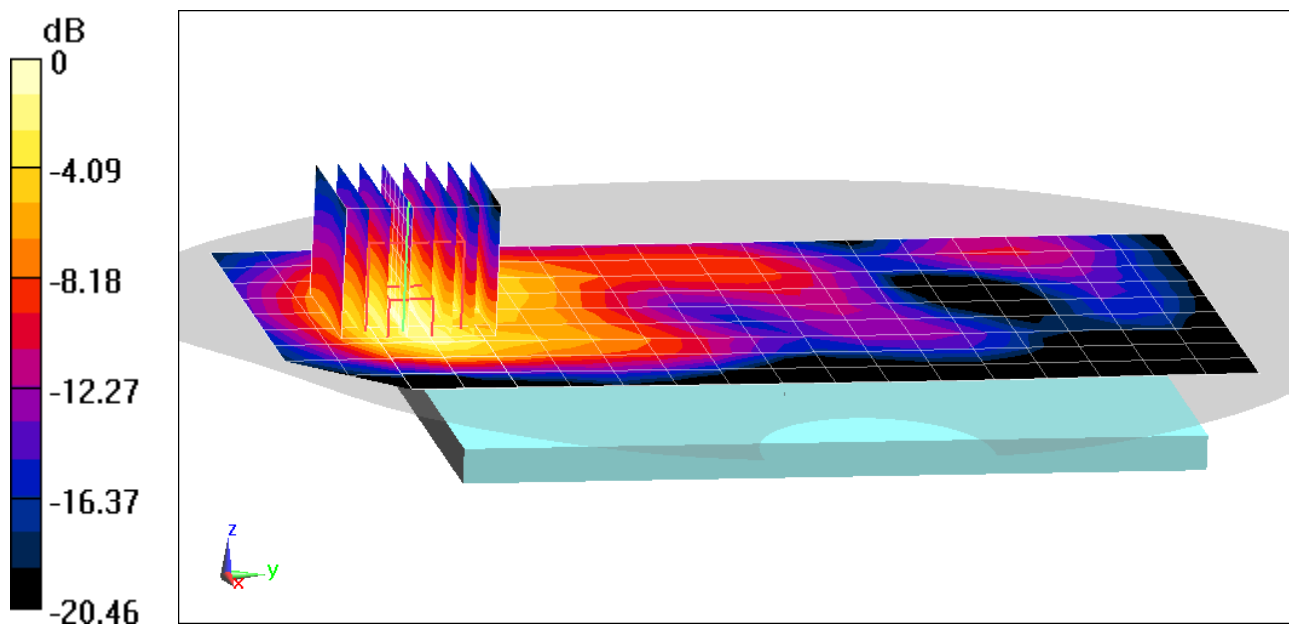
Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.510 W/kg



0 dB = 0.813 W/kg = -0.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.859 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.527$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.5, 7.5, 7.5) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Antenna 2, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

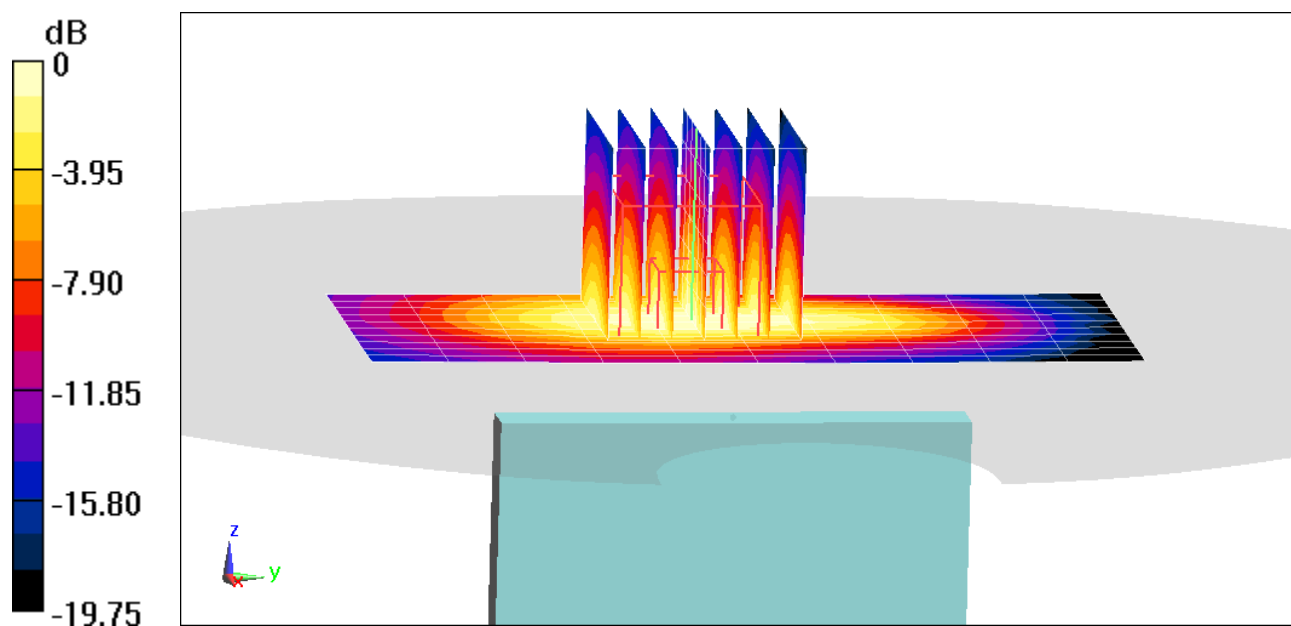
Area Scan (11x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.651 W/kg



0 dB = 0.995 W/kg = -0.02 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00377

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 48; Frequency: 3560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 3600 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3560 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.435 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.422$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/04/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7, 7, 7) @ 3560 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 48, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

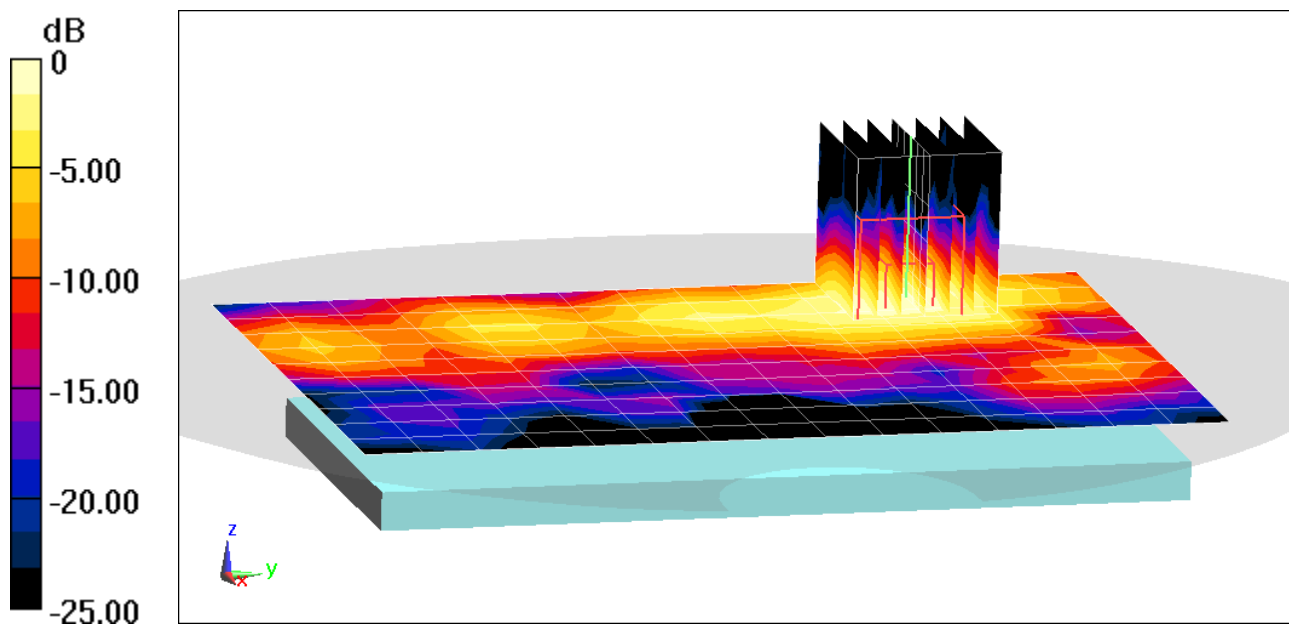
Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 7.449 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.421 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.171 W/kg



0 dB = 0.311 W/kg = -5.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00377

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 48; Frequency: 3560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 3600 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3560 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.435 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.422$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/04/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7, 7, 7) @ 3560 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 48, Body SAR, Right Edge, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

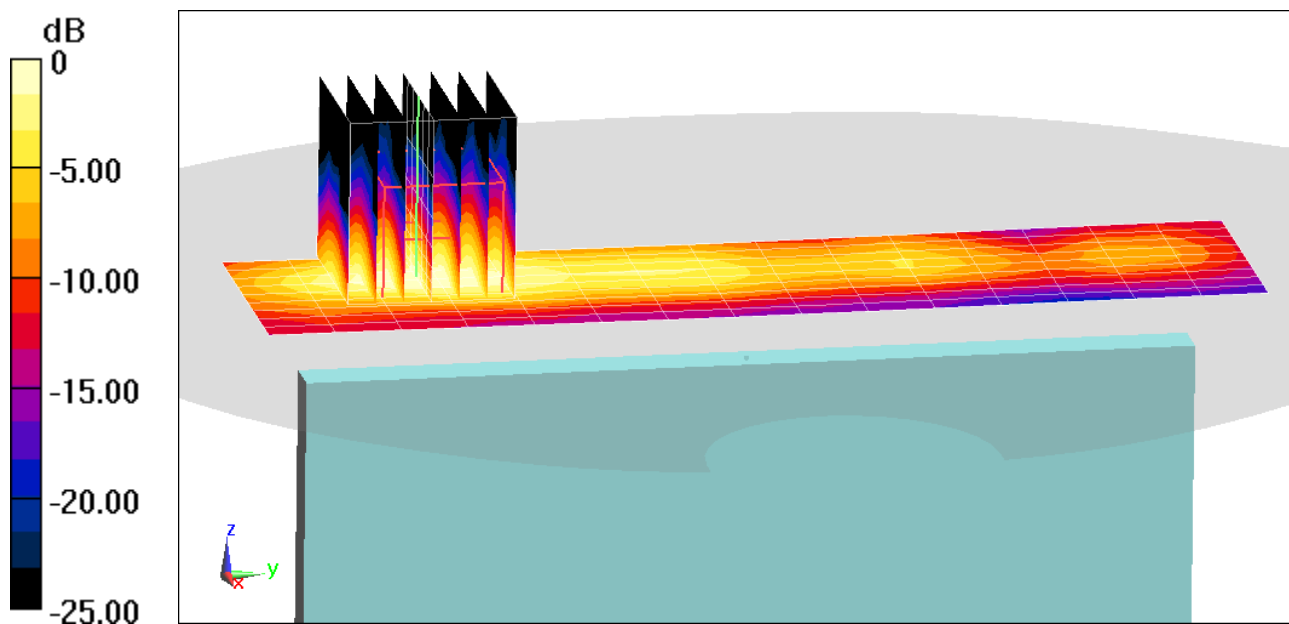
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 10.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.817 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.316 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 3); Frequency: 2549.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2550$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.172$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.709$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2549.5 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Back side, Low-Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

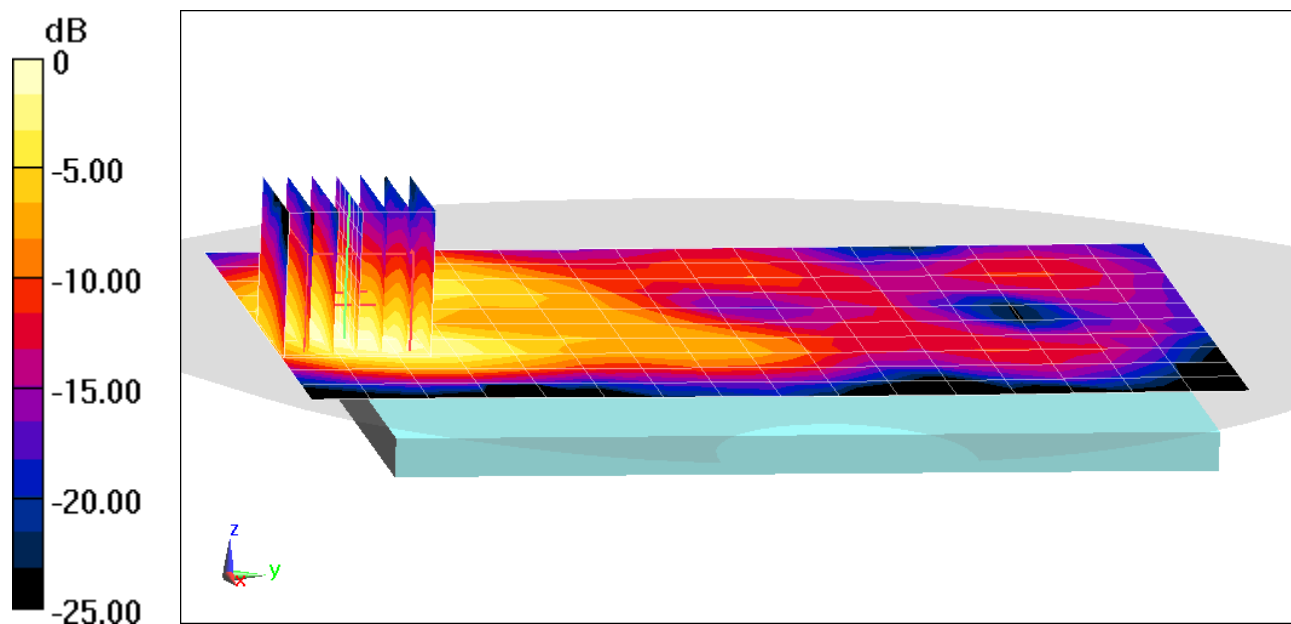
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.518 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.248 W/kg



0 dB = 0.410 W/kg = -3.87 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 3); Frequency: 2549.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2550$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.172$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.709$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2549.5 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low-Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

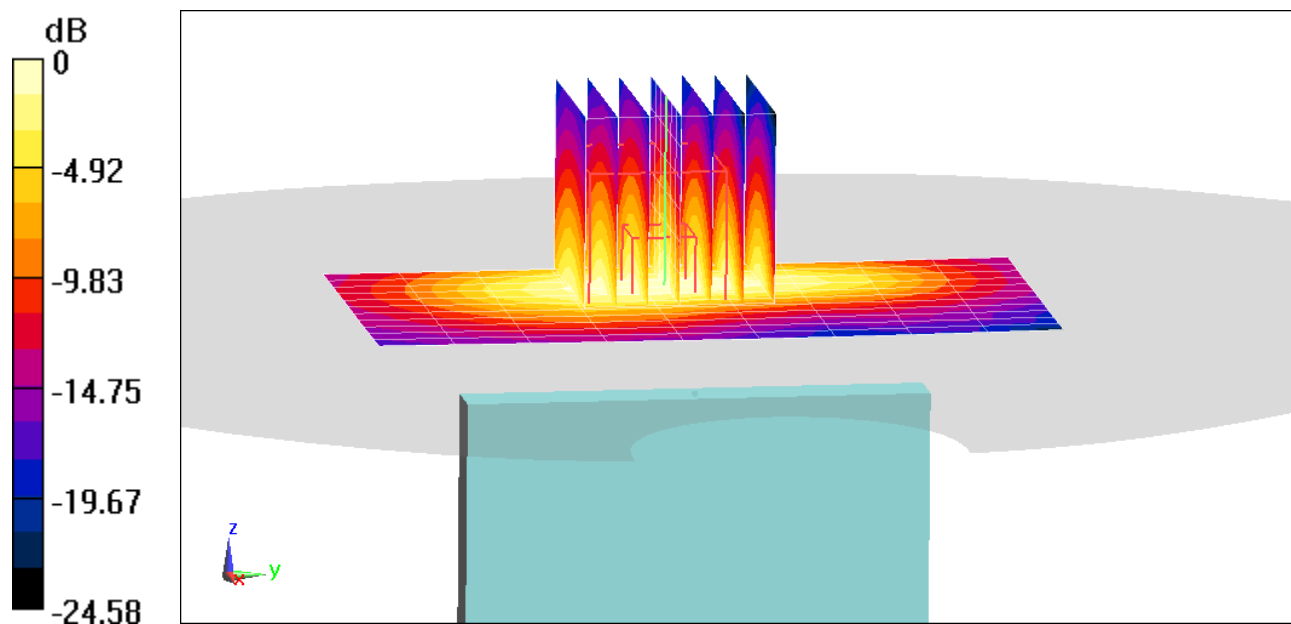
Area Scan (12x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.948 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.462 W/kg



0 dB = 0.759 W/kg = -1.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00245

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.959$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.074$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n5, Body SAR, Back Side, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 167300, 1 RB, 53 RB Offset**

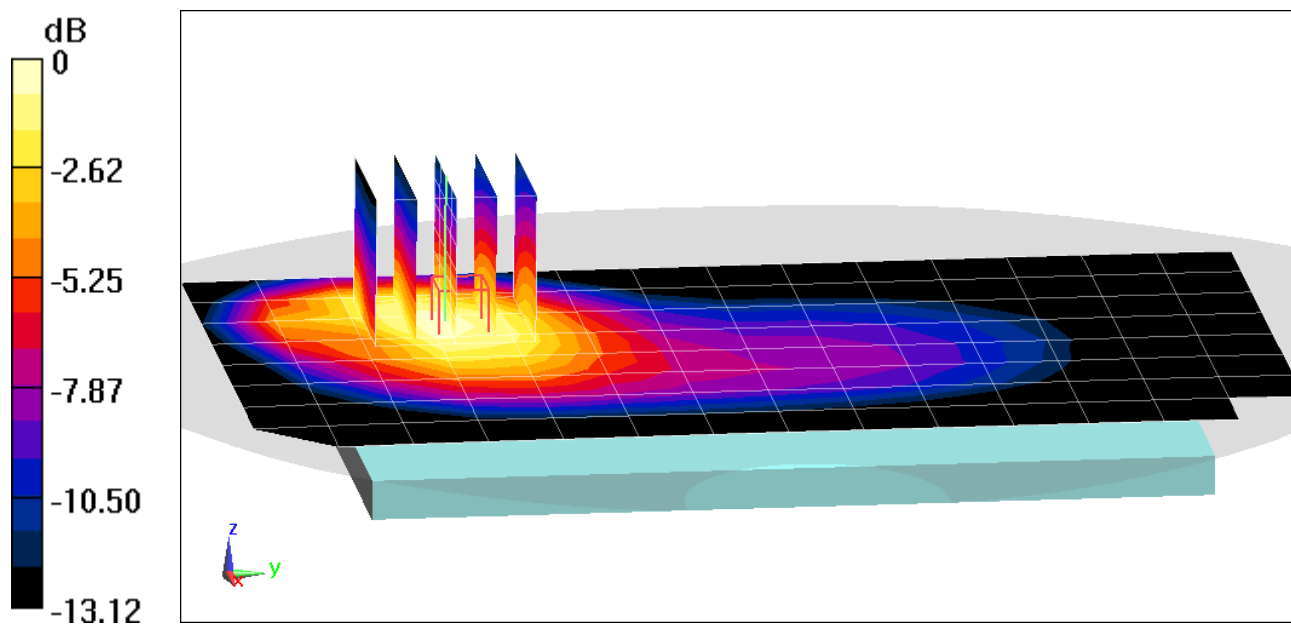
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.623 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.378 W/kg



0 dB = 0.528 W/kg = -2.77 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04437

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.485 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.463$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.13, 8.13, 8.13) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Body SAR, Back Side, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 349000, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

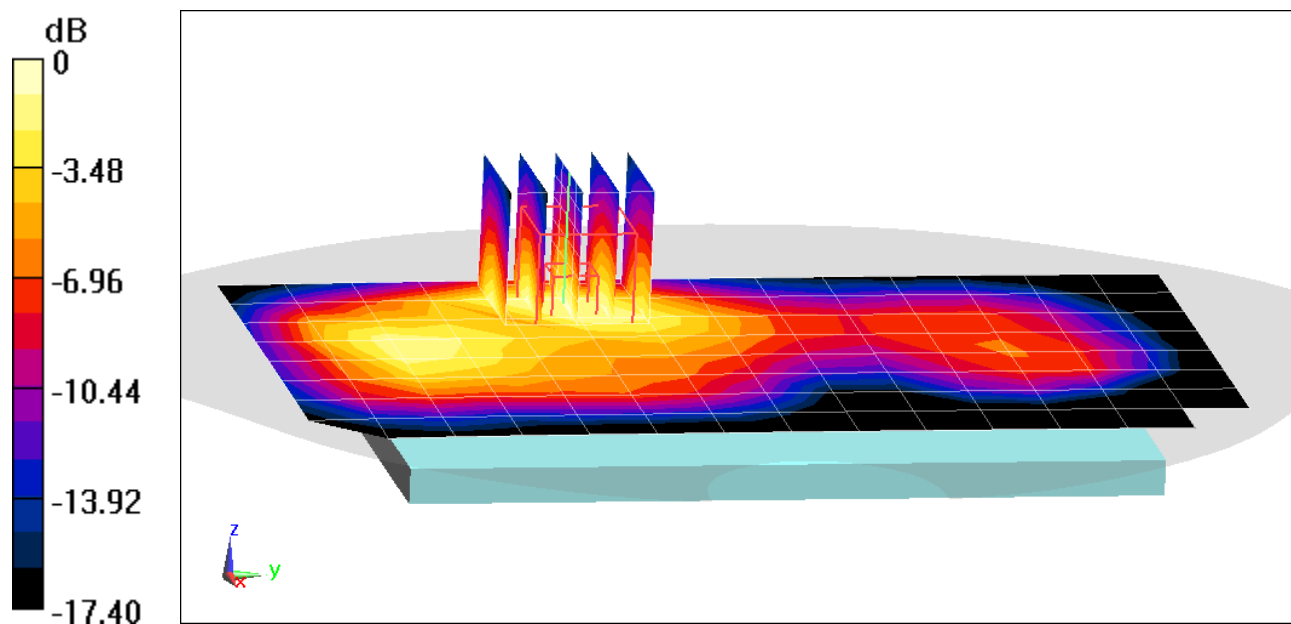
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.415 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg



0 dB = 0.336 W/kg = -4.74 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04437

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.485 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.463$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.13, 8.13, 8.13) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Body SAR, Right Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 349000, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

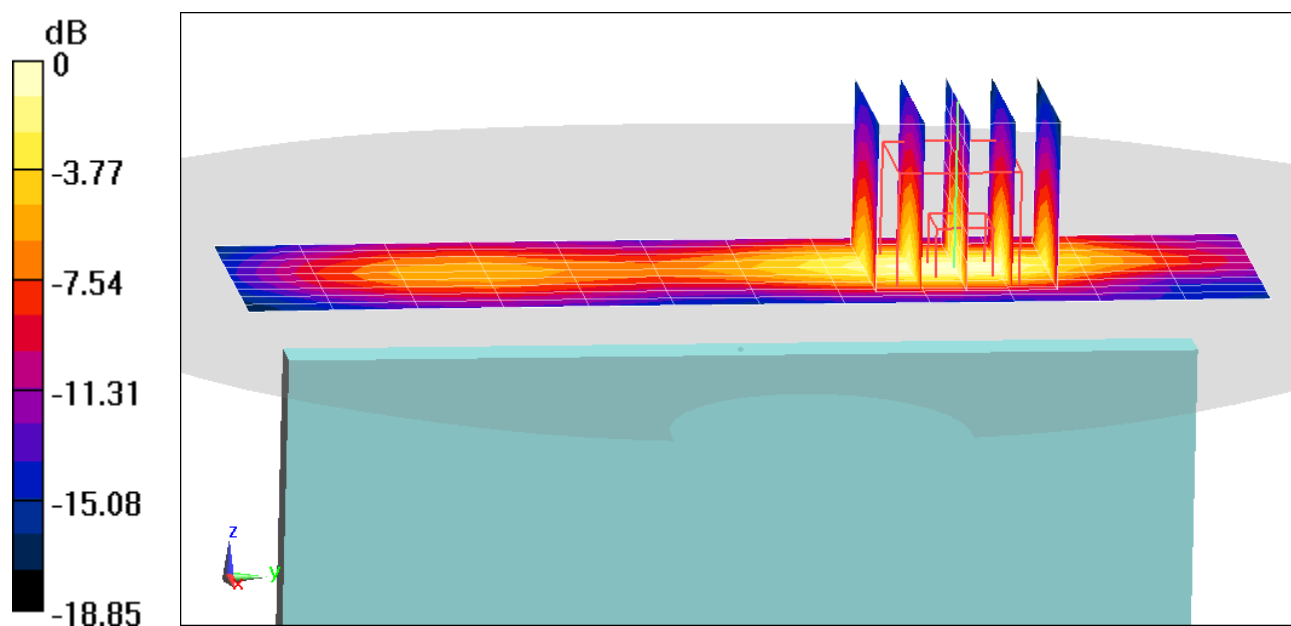
Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.545 W/kg



0 dB = 0.853 W/kg = -0.69 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04437

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.551 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.691$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Body SAR, Back Side, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
CP-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 376000, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset**

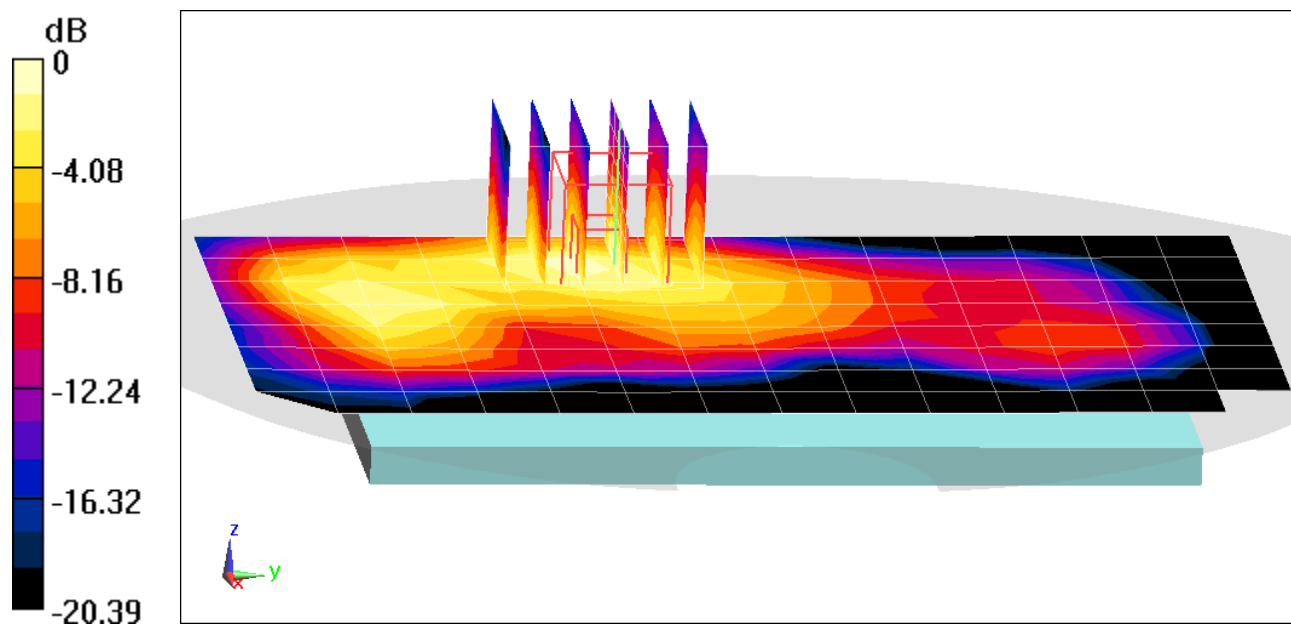
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.292 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.161 W/kg



0 dB = 0.238 W/kg = -6.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04437

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.551 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.691$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Body SAR, Right Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 376000, 50 RB, 56 RB Offset**

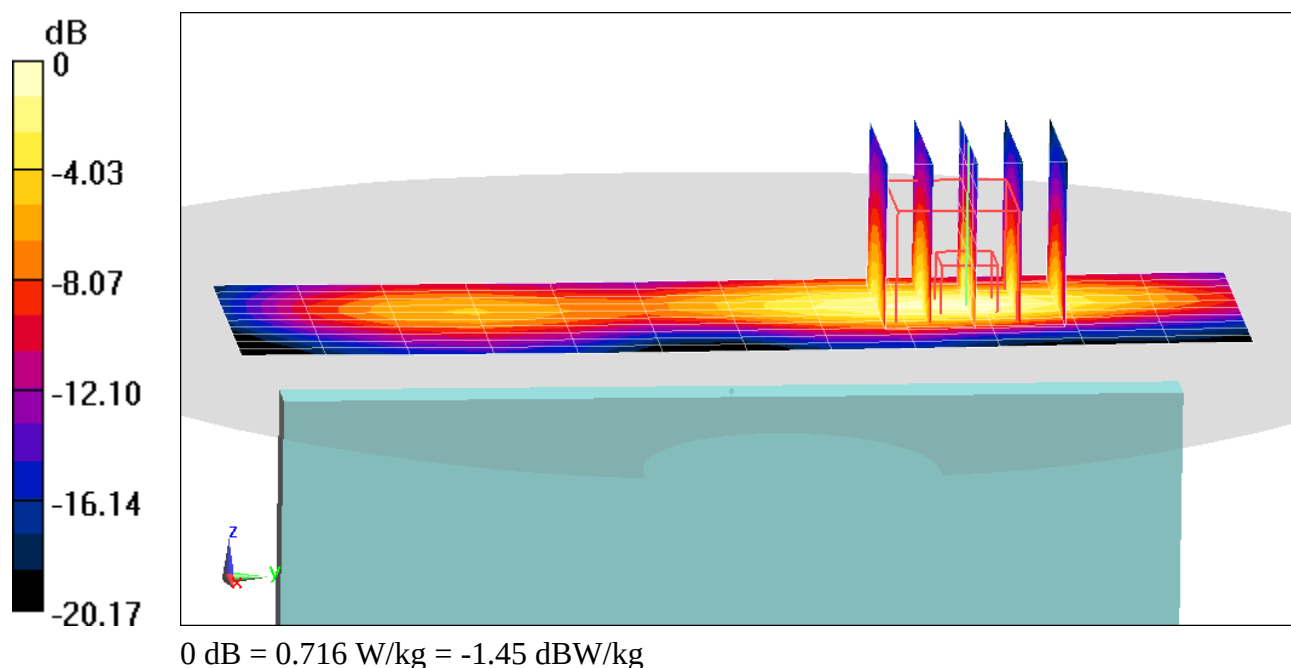
Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.853 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.436 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.049 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.466$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 1,
Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

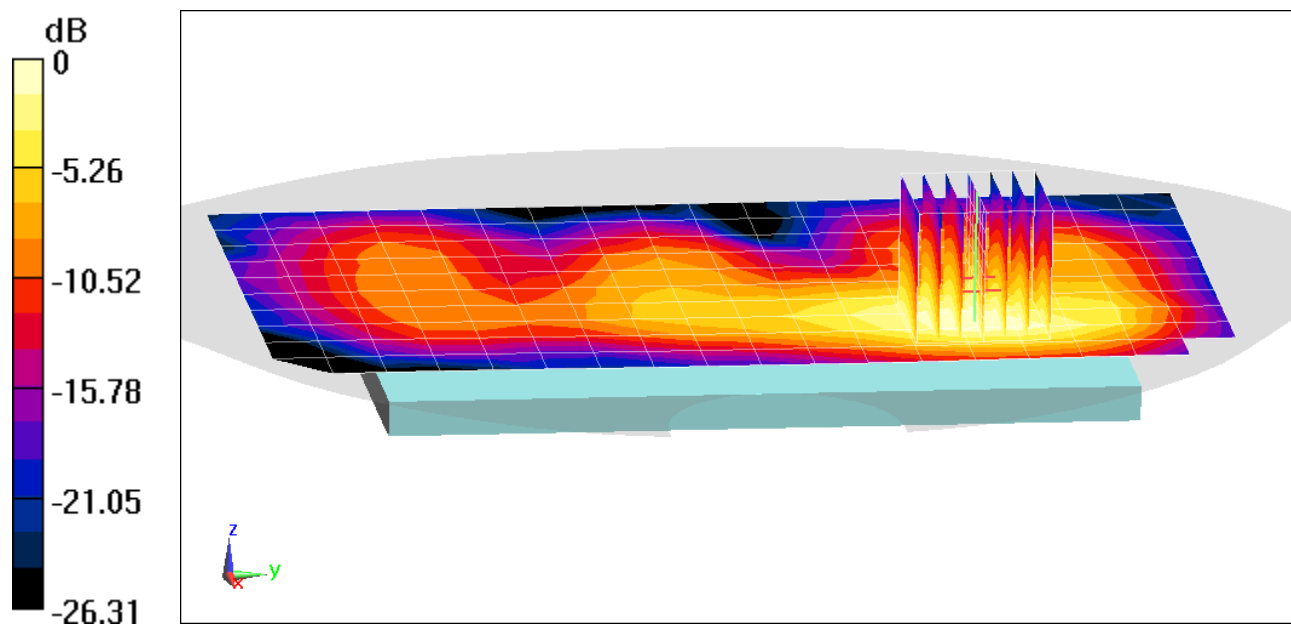
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.019 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.394 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.197 W/kg



0 dB = 0.316 W/kg = -5.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.049 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.466$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 1,
Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Left Side**

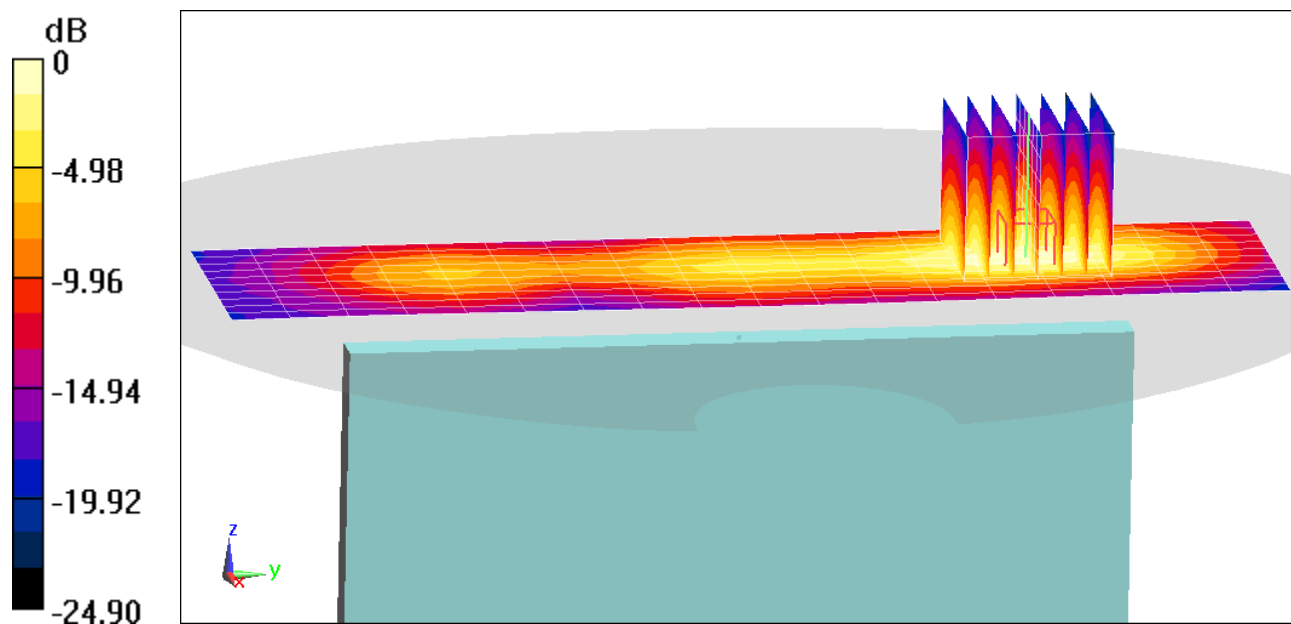
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.881 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.812 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.383 W/kg



0 dB = 0.648 W/kg = -1.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.801 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09) @ 5500 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Antenna 2, Body SAR, Ch 100, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

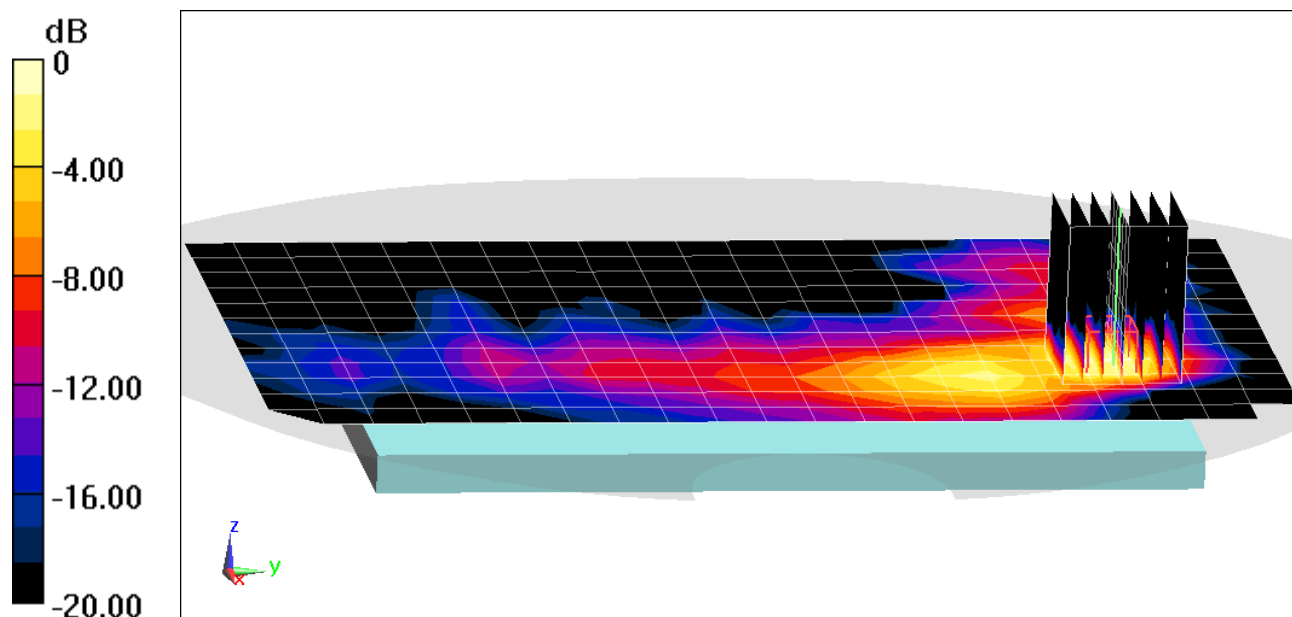
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.010 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.751 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.183 W/kg



0 dB = 0.345 W/kg = -4.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.136 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.202$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5745 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a,U-NII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Antenna 2, Body SAR, Ch 149, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

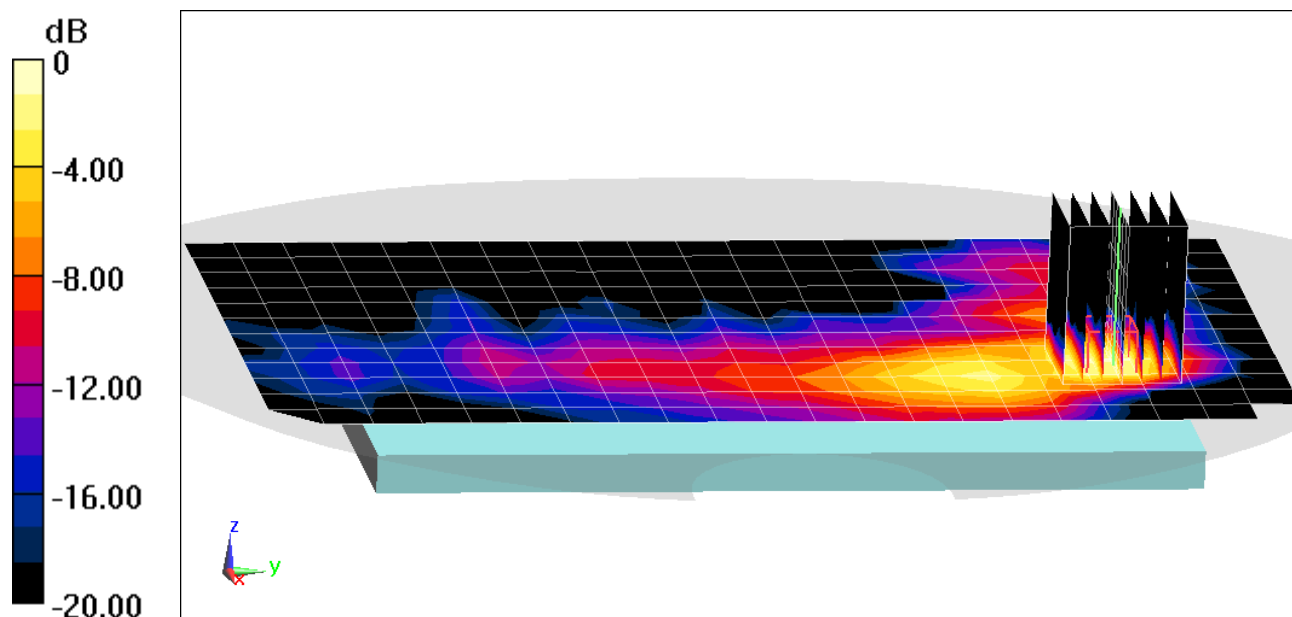
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 1.344 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.811 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.181 W/kg



0 dB = 0.345 W/kg = -4.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.284

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.008 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.158$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

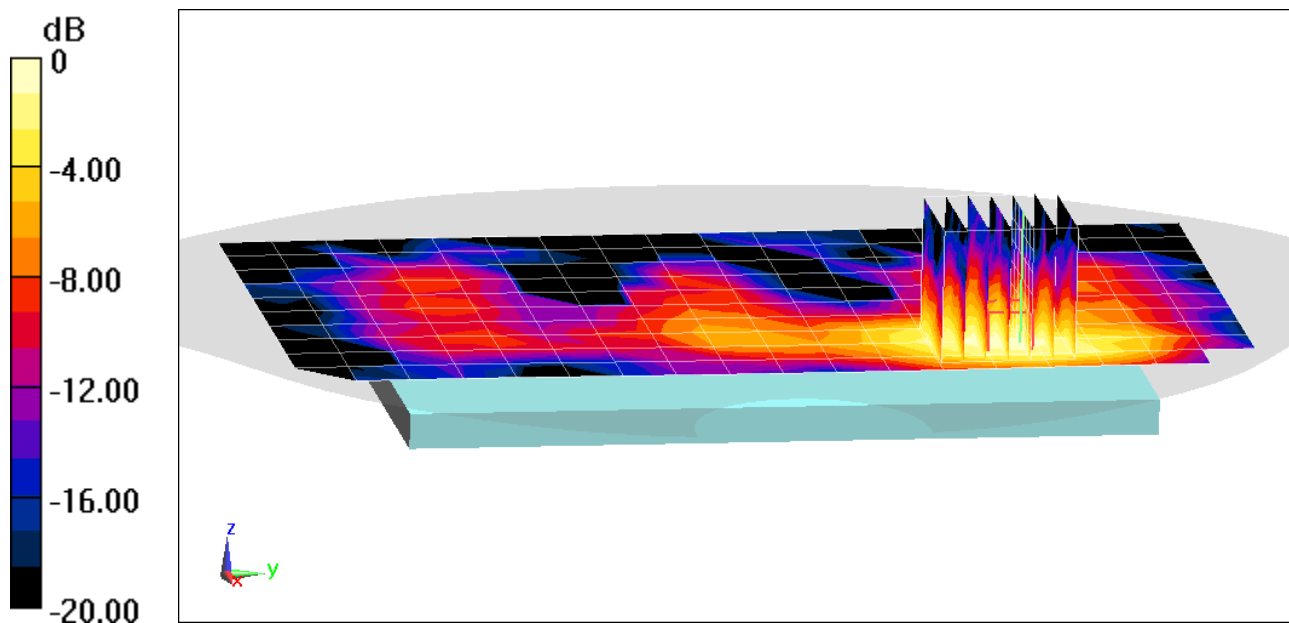
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.924 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0600 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.029 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0463 W/kg = -13.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.284

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.008$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.158$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Left Edge

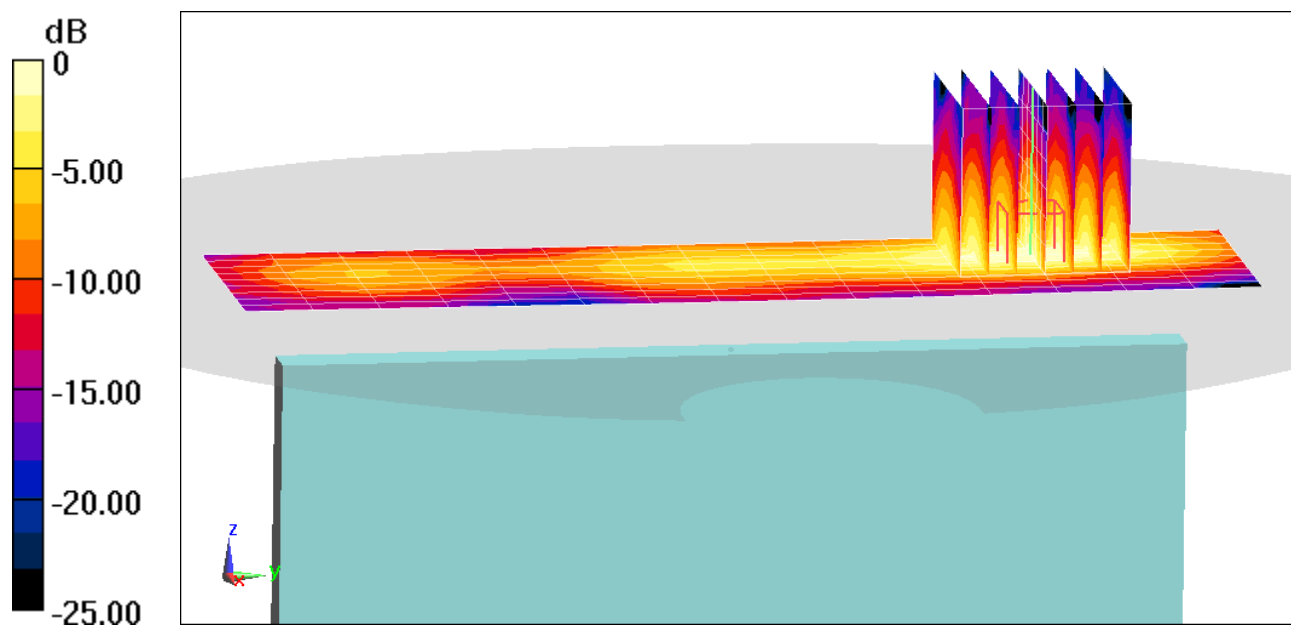
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.207 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.146 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.069 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00385

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.547 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.444$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Phablet SAR, Swivel Mode, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

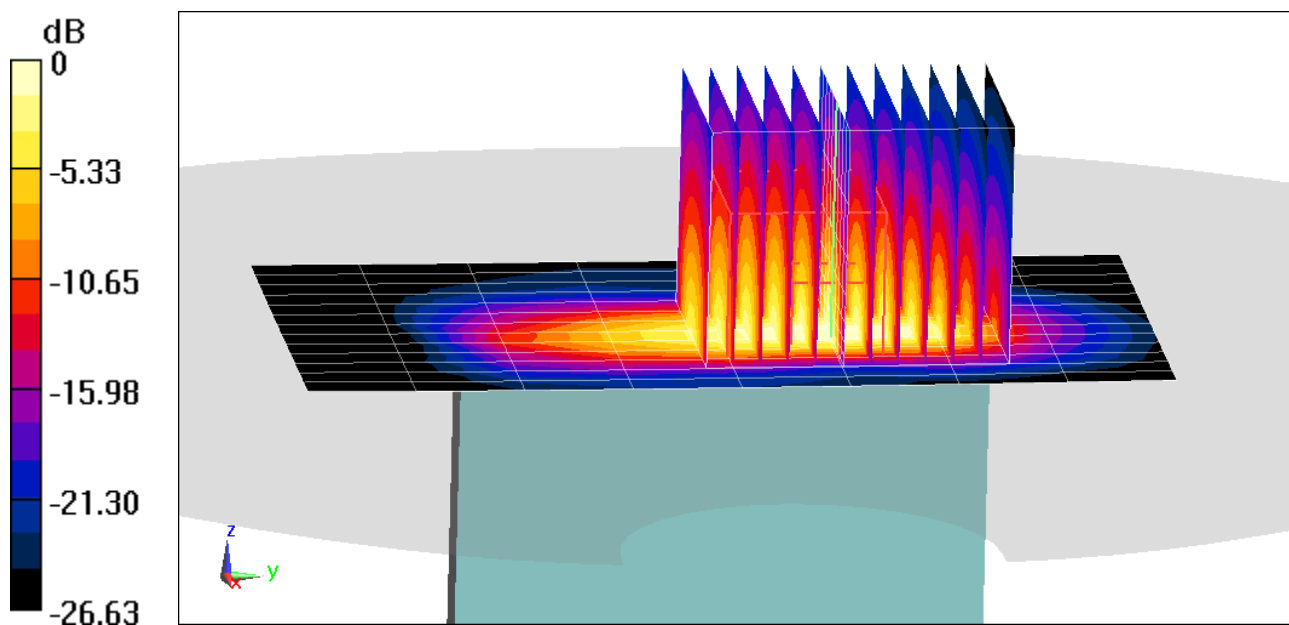
Area Scan (14x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (10x12x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=3.8\text{mm}$, $dy=3.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 67.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.45 W/kg



0 dB = 11.8 W/kg = 10.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00377

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1752.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.496$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.106$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1752.6 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

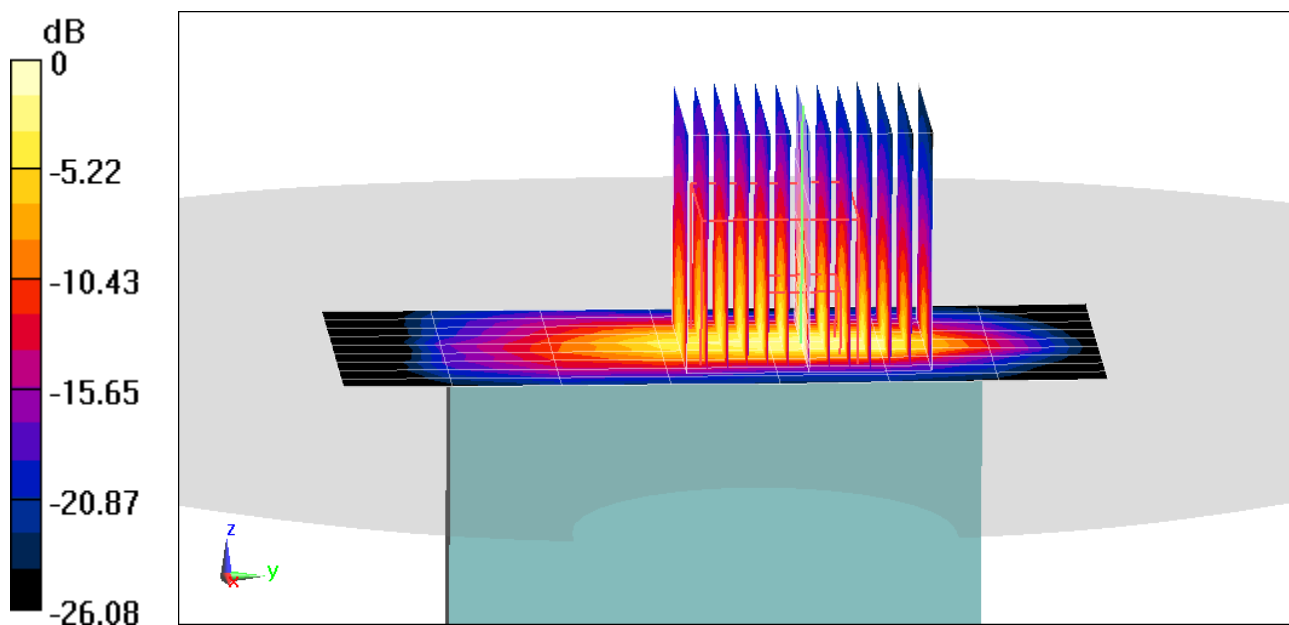
Area Scan (10x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (12x13x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=2.8mm, dy=2.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 61.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.0 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg



0 dB = 11.5 W/kg = 10.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00385

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.554 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.028$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Phablet SAR, Swivel Mode, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

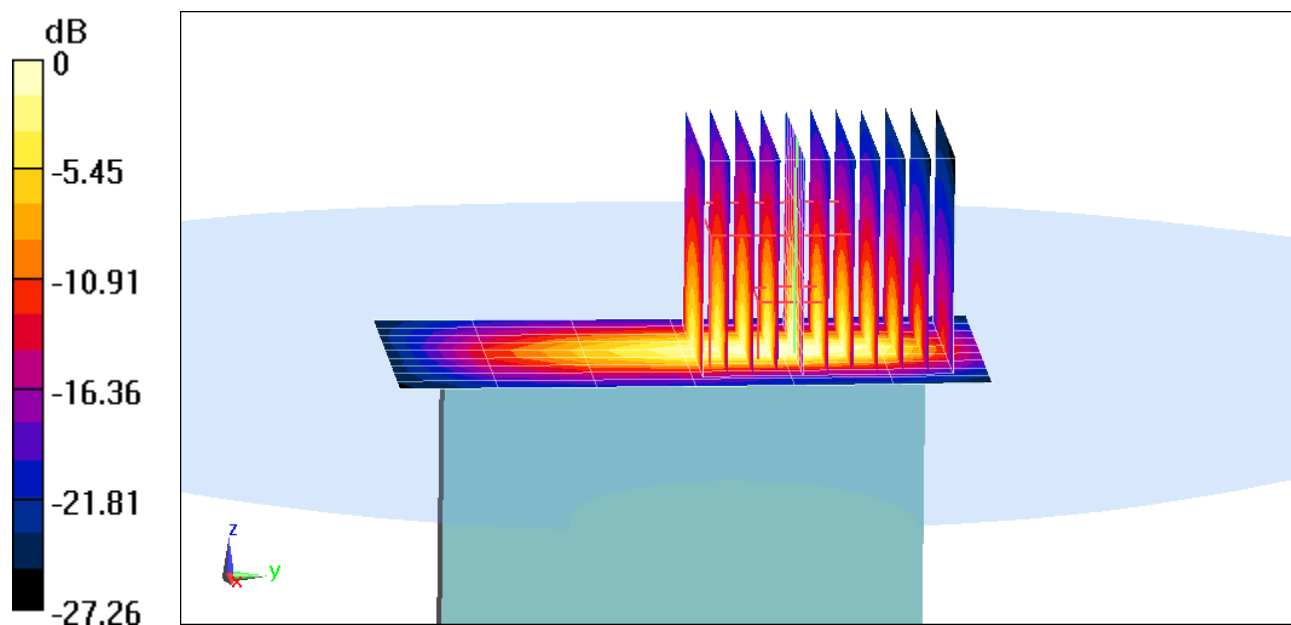
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (10x11x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=3.8\text{mm}$, $dy=3.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 68.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.71 W/kg



0 dB = 12.8 W/kg = 11.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04437

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.468 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.893$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Antenna 2, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge,
Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

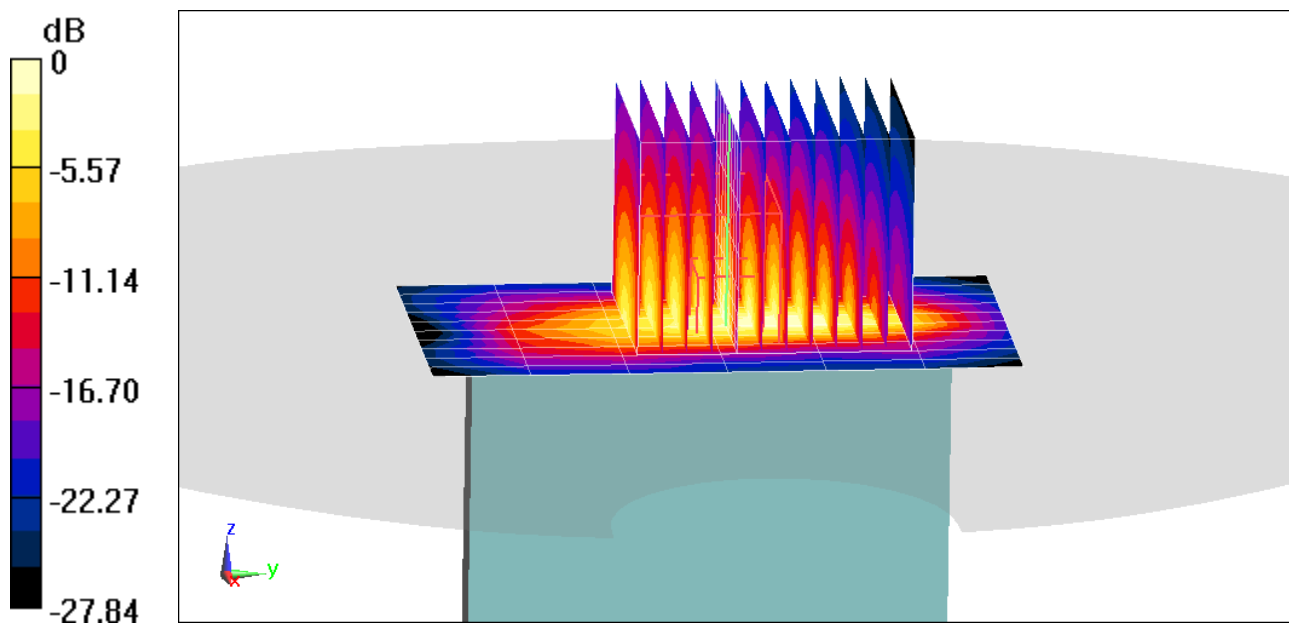
Area Scan (11x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (10x12x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=3.8\text{mm}$, $dy=3.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 55.39 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.93 W/kg



0 dB = 9.61 W/kg = 9.83 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 04445

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.53 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.922$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Antenna 2, Phablet SAR, Swivel Mode, Bottom Edge,
Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

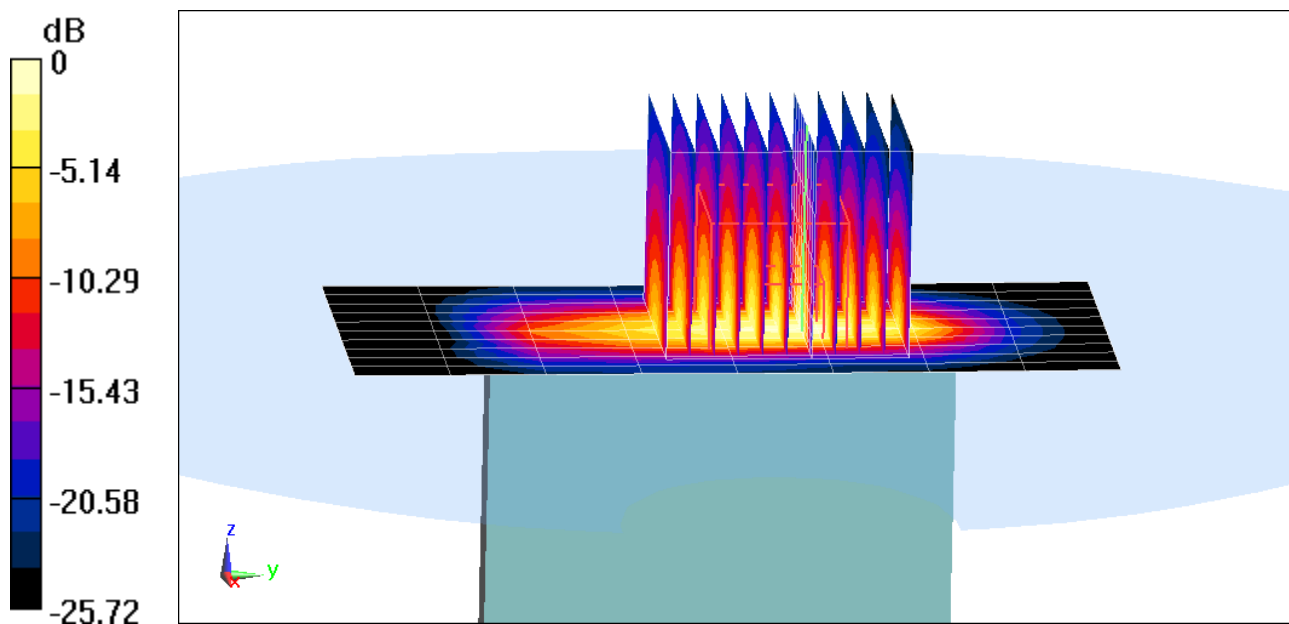
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (10x11x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=3.8\text{mm}$, $dy=3.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 67.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.9 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg



0 dB = 12.3 W/kg = 10.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.859 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.527$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.5, 7.5, 7.5) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Antenna 2, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB 49 RB Offset**

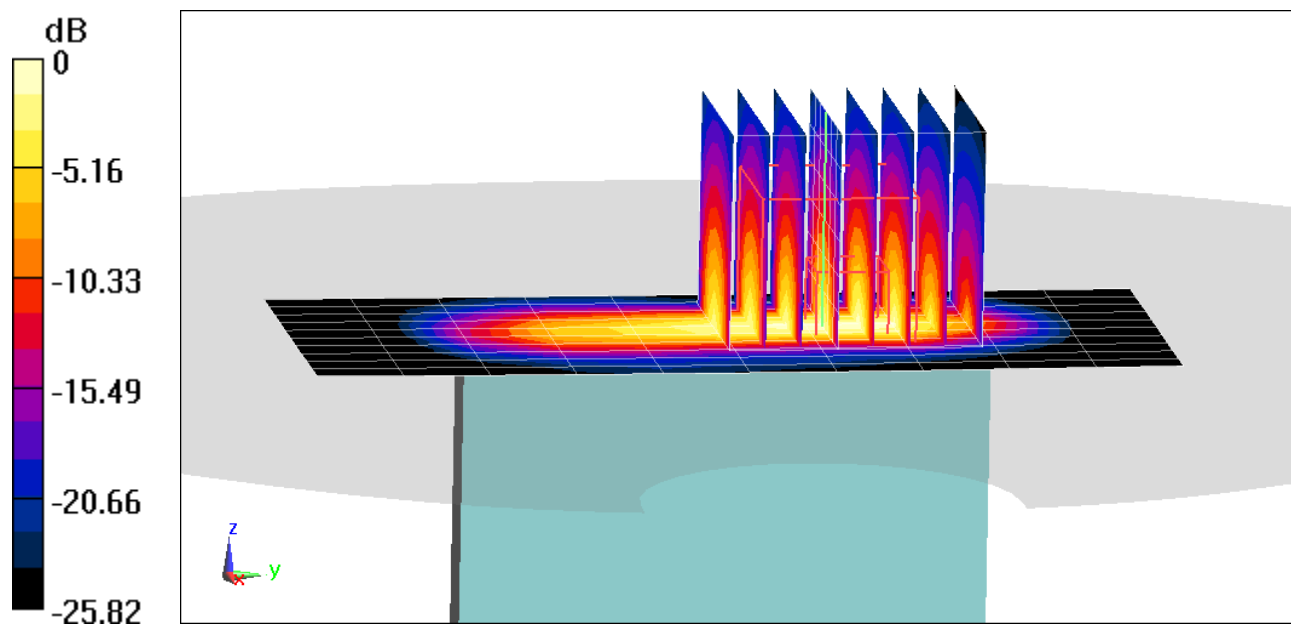
Area Scan (11x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 66.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.7 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.44 W/kg



0 dB = 14.2 W/kg = 11.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00237

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 3); Frequency: 2636.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2636.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.272$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.502$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2636.5 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 41, Phablet SAR, Swivel Mode, Back side,
Mid-High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

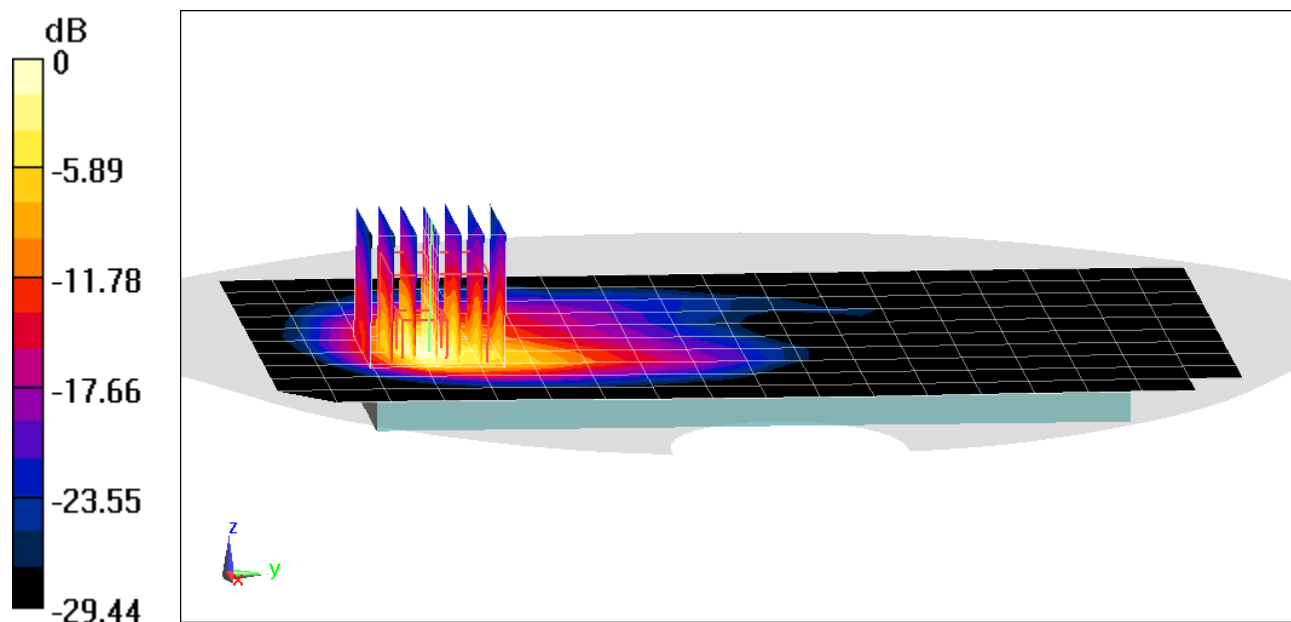
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.98 W/kg



0 dB = 10.6 W/kg = 10.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.088 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.151$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5720 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Antenna 1, Phablet SAR, Ch 144, 6 Mbps, Left Edge**

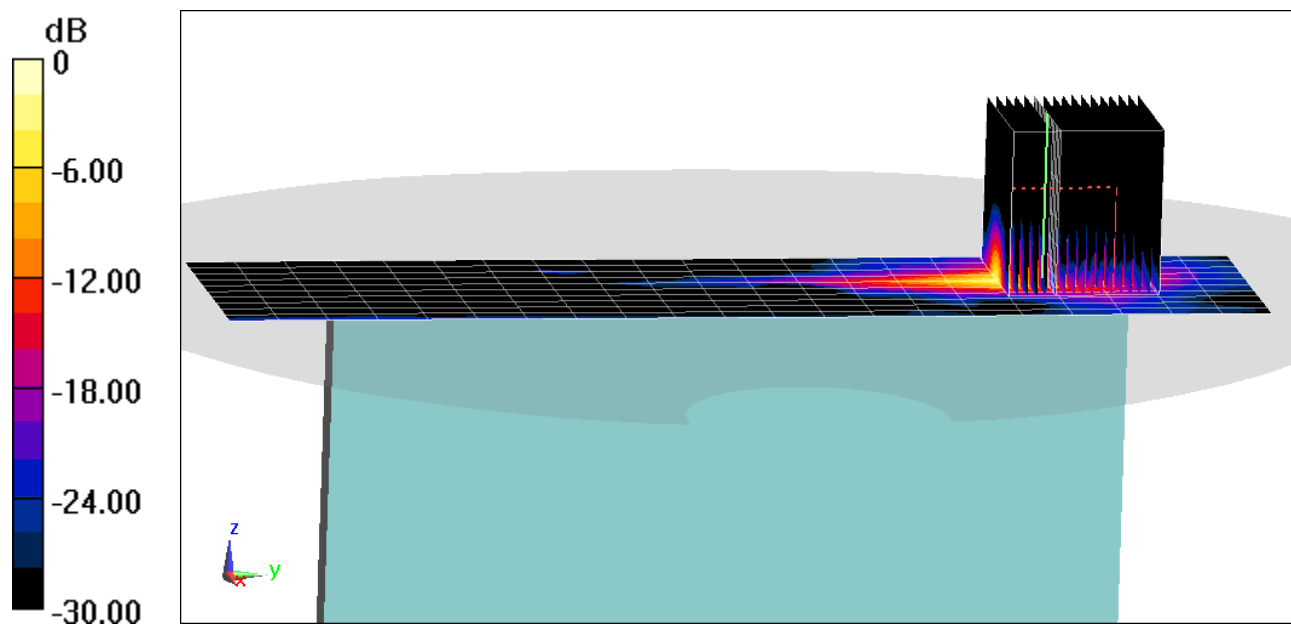
Area Scan (11x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (17x17x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=1.9mm, dy=1.9mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 2.760 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.3 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.630 W/kg



0 dB = 10.0 W/kg = 10.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00377

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 48; Frequency: 3560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 3600 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 3560 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.872$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 3560 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 48, Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch,
QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

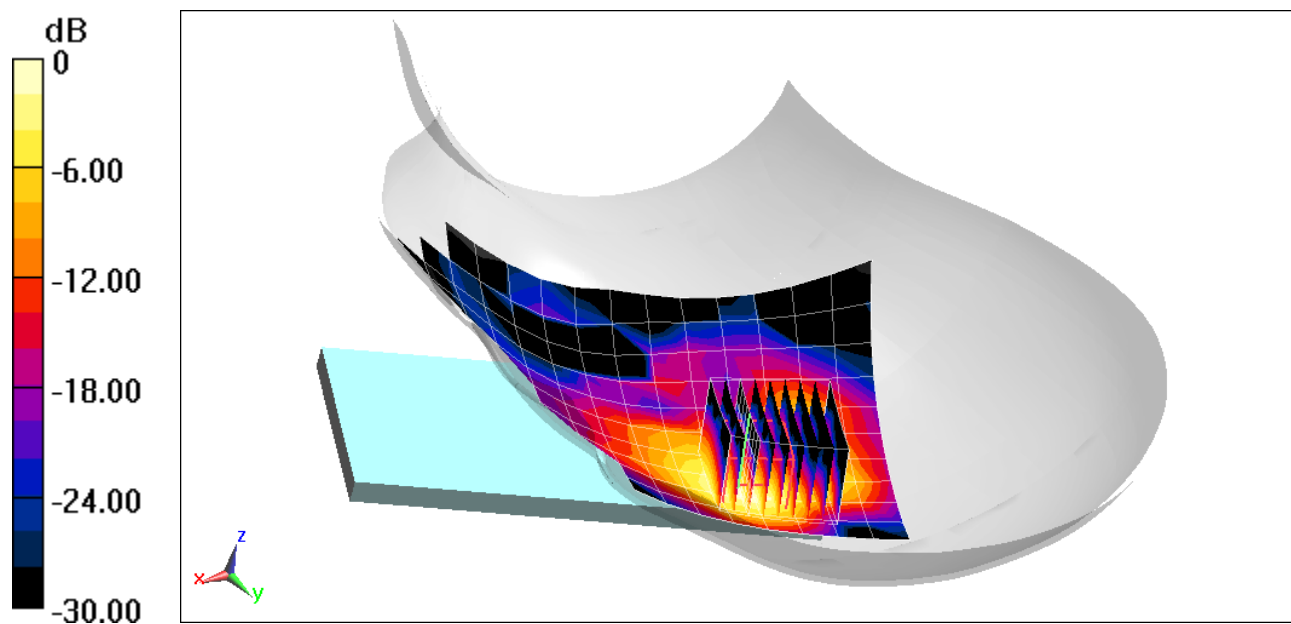
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (9x9x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 13.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.433 W/kg



0 dB = 0.873 W/kg = -0.59 dBW/kg

PCTEST.

DUT: ZNFF100VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00476

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.789 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.928$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07/08/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 1,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps**

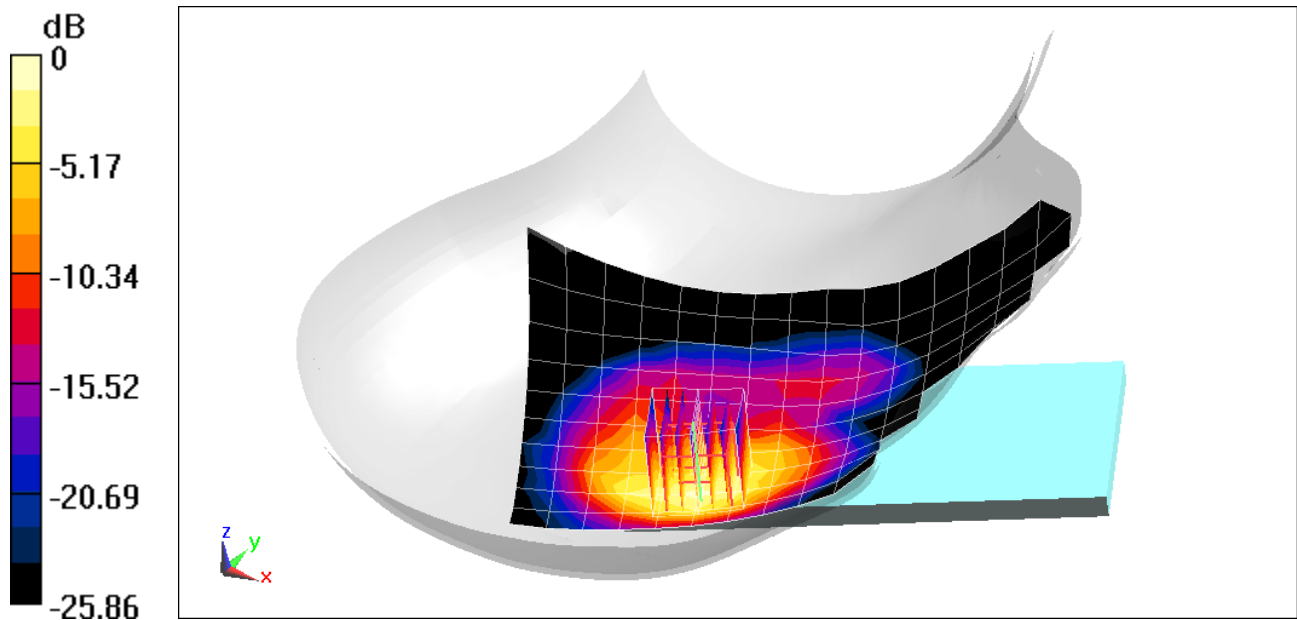
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.656 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.466 W/kg



0 dB = 0.807 W/kg = -0.93 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.881 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.449$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(10.64, 10.64, 10.64) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

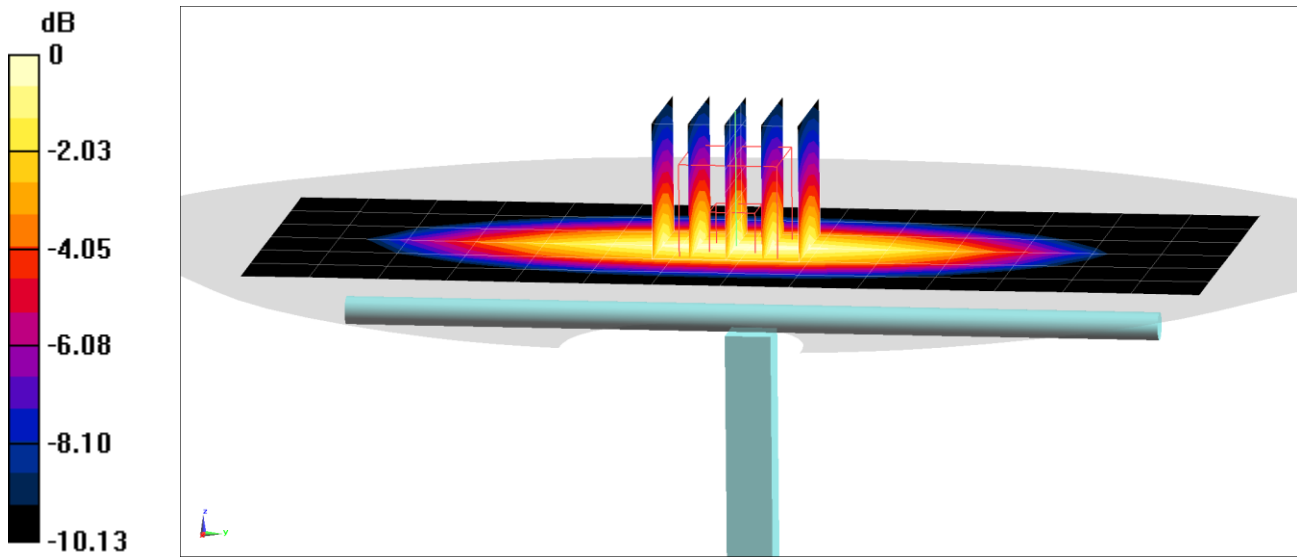
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.90%



0 dB = 2.21 W/kg = 3.44 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.866 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.888$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/03/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

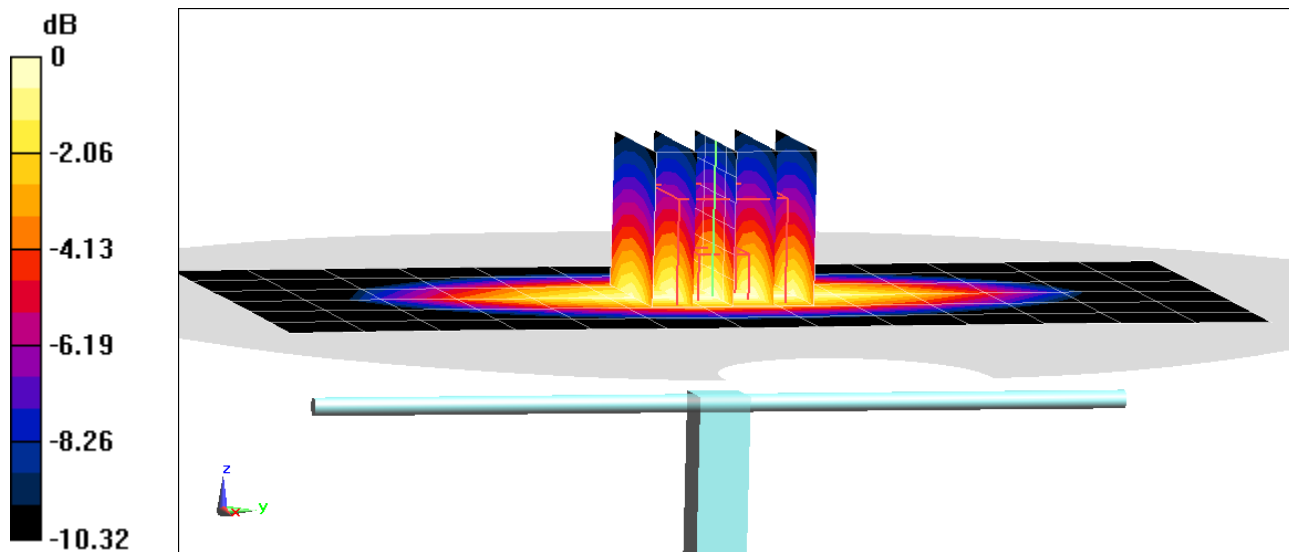
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.90 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.04%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.866 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.402$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(10.21, 10.21, 10.21) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

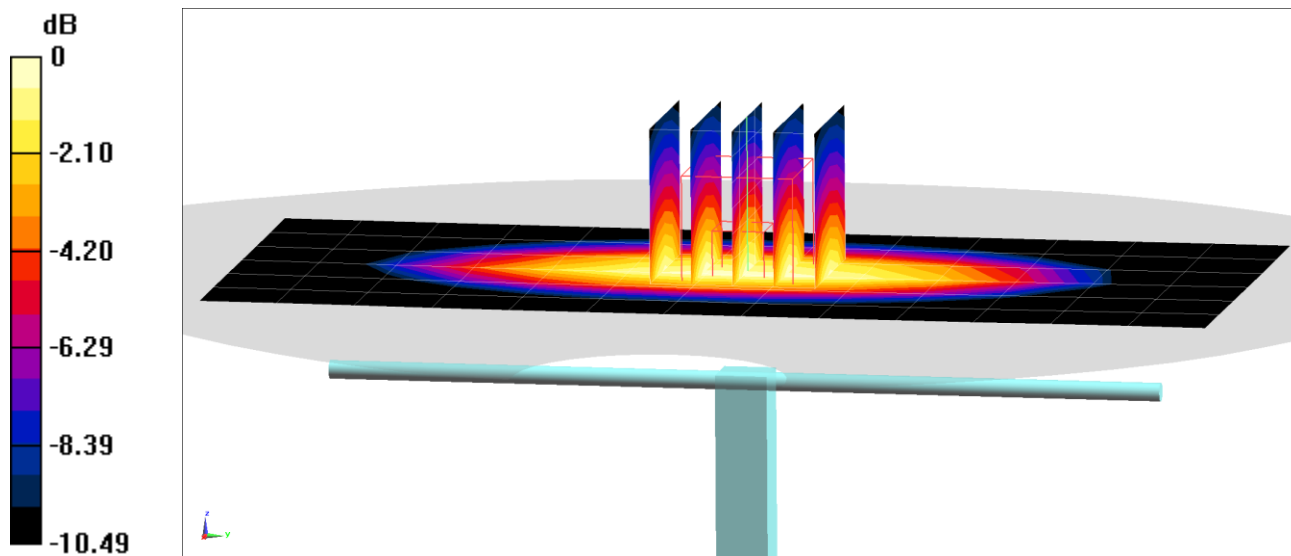
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.92 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.91%



0 dB = 2.58 W/kg = 4.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.311 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.437$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

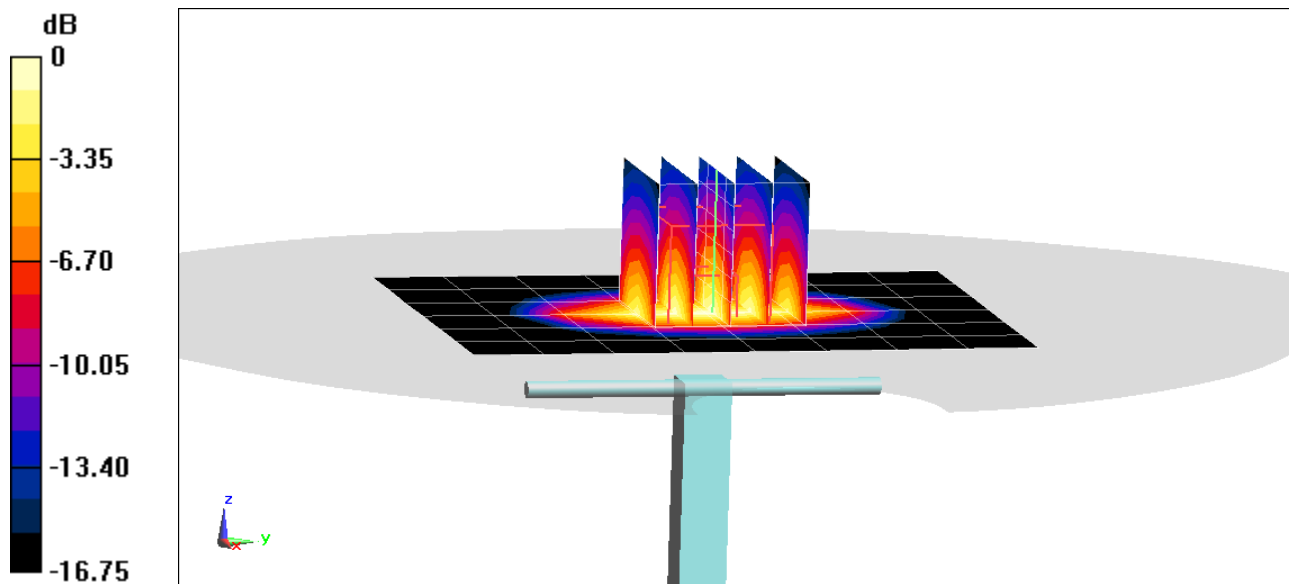
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.54 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.01%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.416 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.256$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/25/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

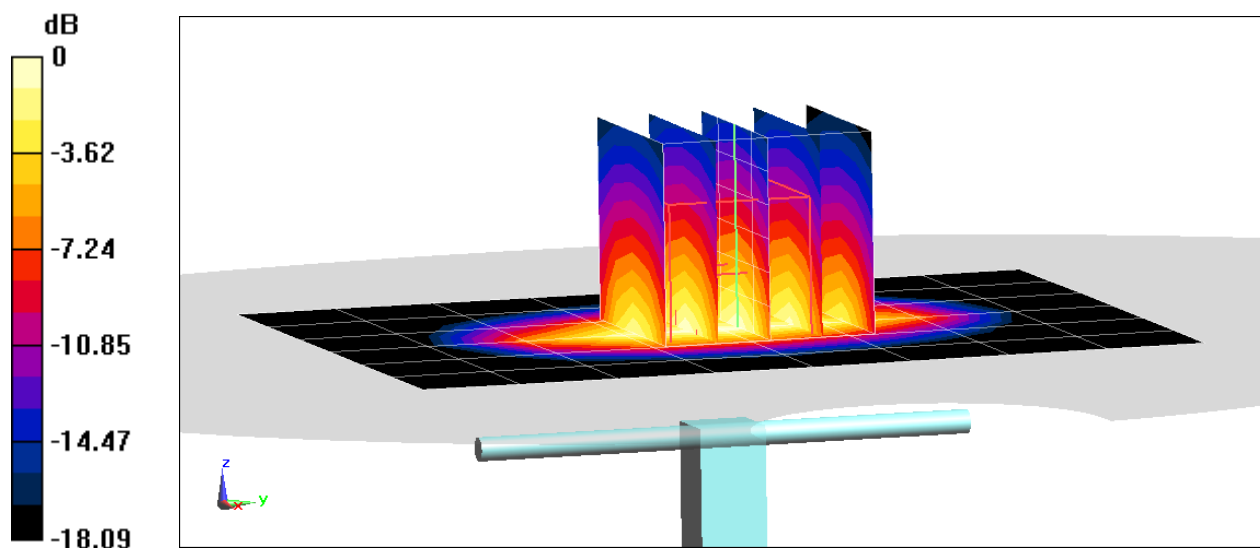
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.8 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.11%



0 dB = 5.93 W/kg = 7.73 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.363 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.366$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

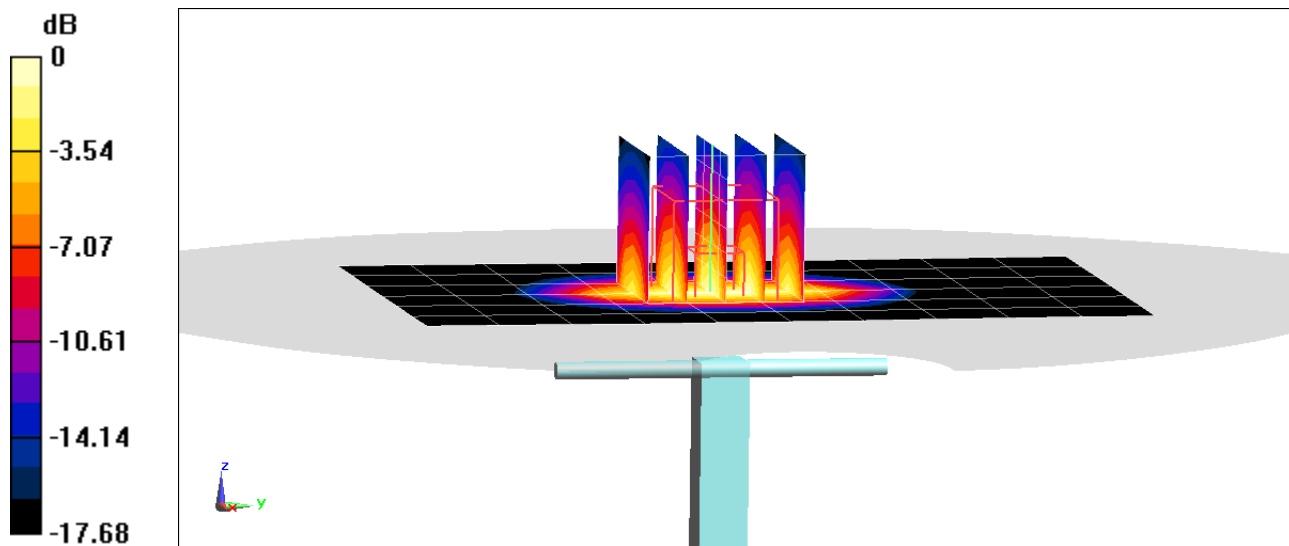
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.40 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.30%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.429 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.039$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

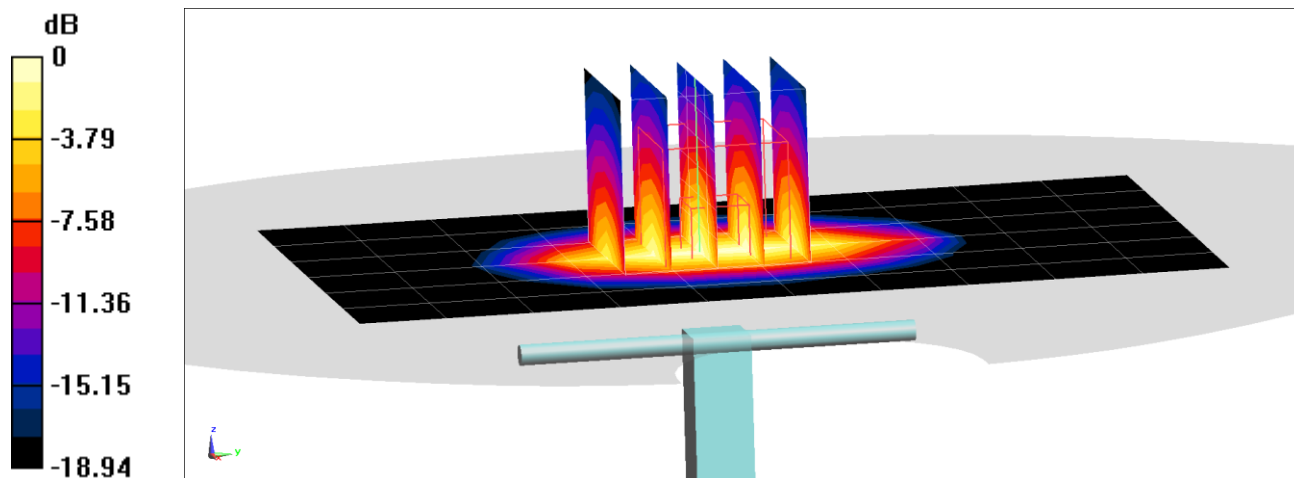
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.99 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 3.69 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = -6.11%



0 dB = 5.78 W/kg = 7.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.438 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.371$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

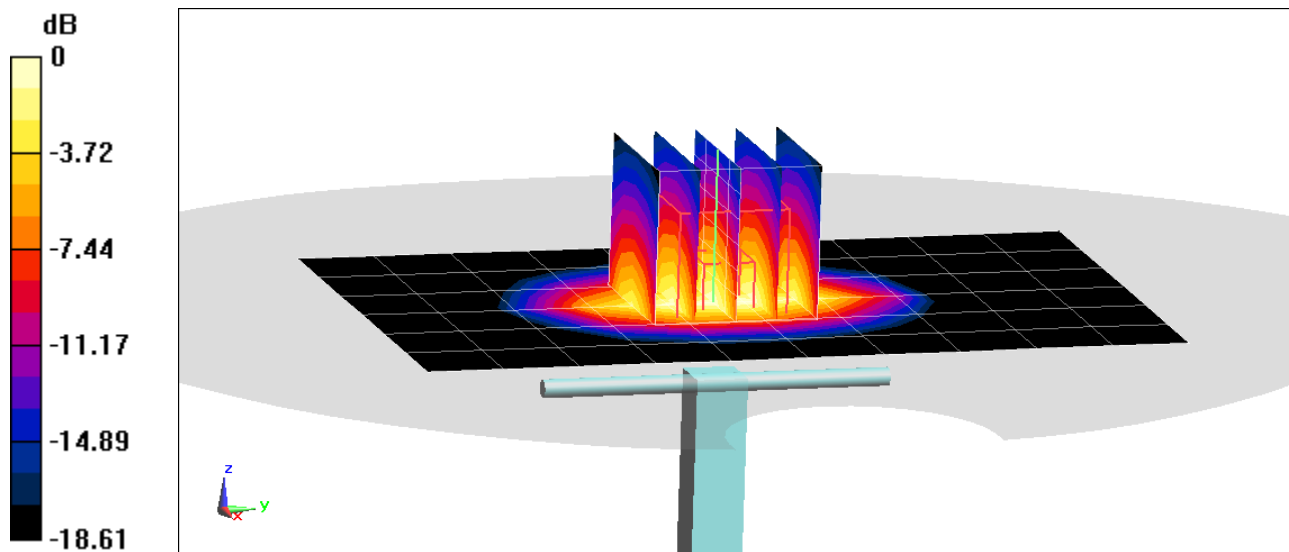
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.91 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 6.06 W/kg = 7.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1073

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.692 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.535$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0cm

Test Date: 07/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(7.11, 7.11, 7.11) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Front Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

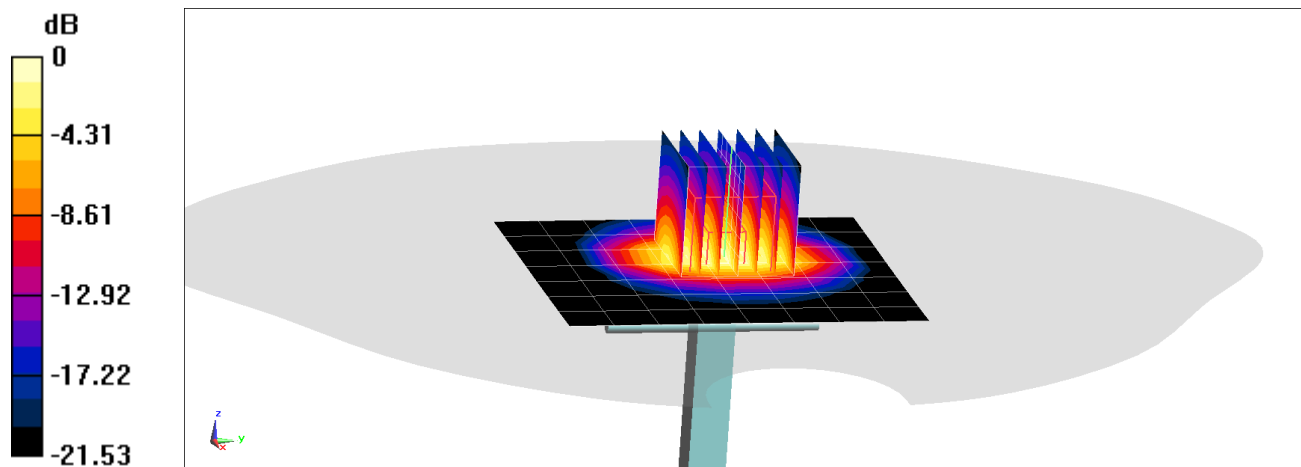
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.85 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.42%;



0 dB = 8.16 W/kg = 9.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.78 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.942$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/08/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

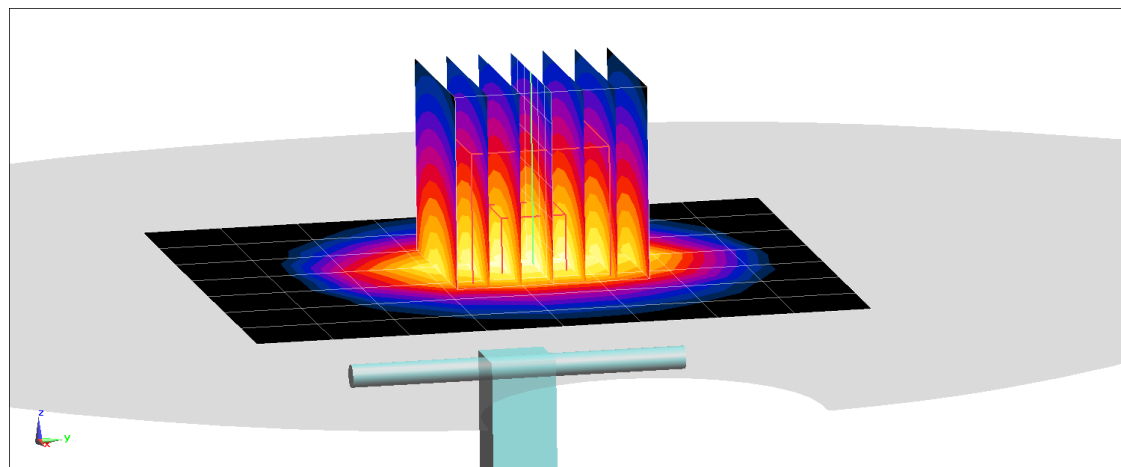
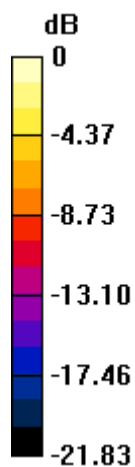
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.1 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.49%



0 dB = 8.56 W/kg = 9.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.867 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.764$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/04/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

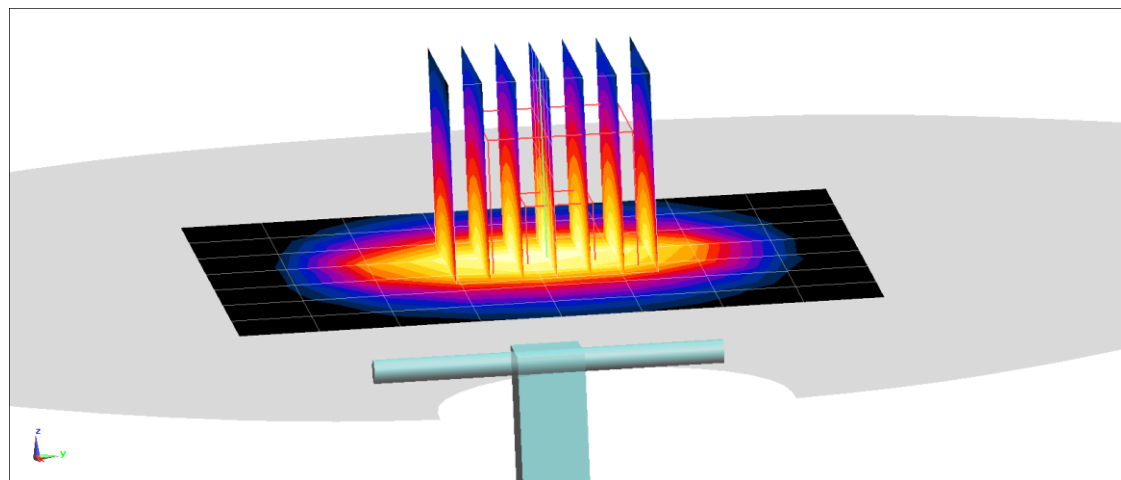
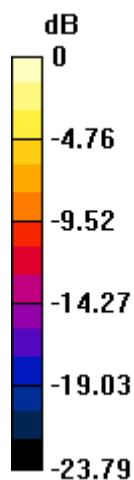
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.28 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.56%



0 dB = 8.98 W/kg = 9.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.74$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/08/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.6, 6.6, 6.6) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

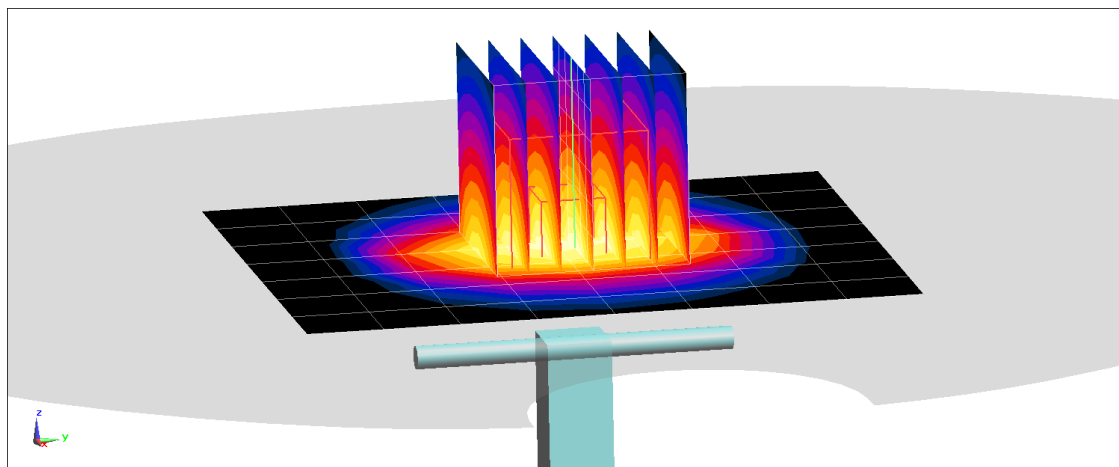
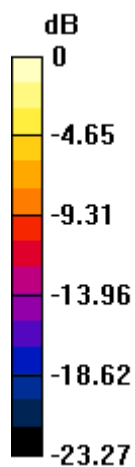
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.86 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.83%



0 dB = 9.96 W/kg = 9.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz; Type: D3500V2; Serial: 1059

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3600 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 3500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.85 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.991$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

3500 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

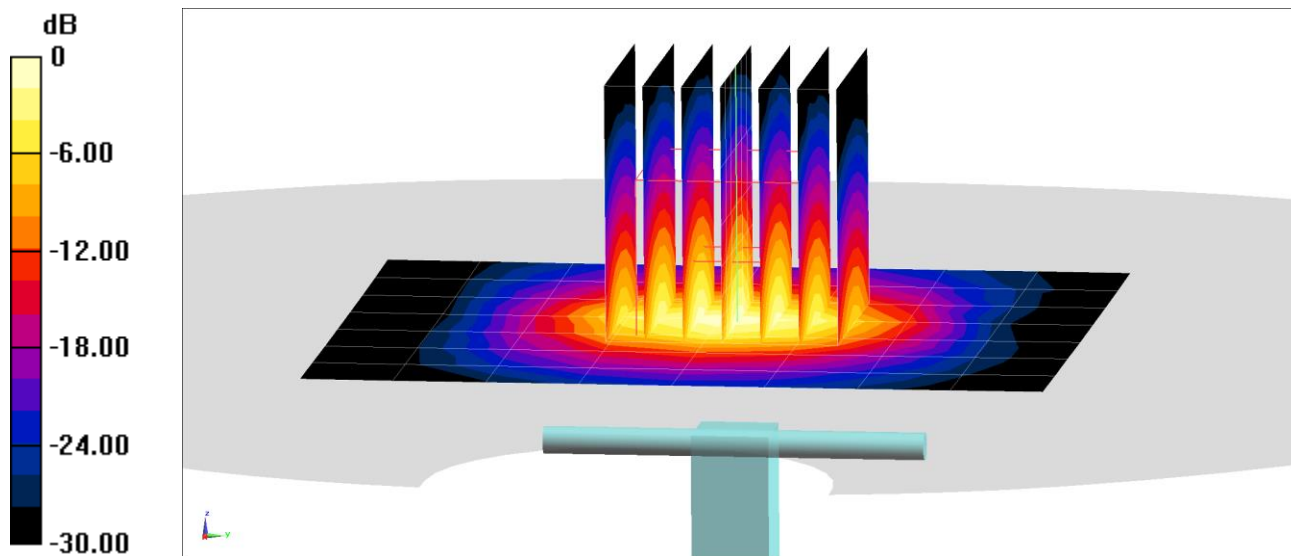
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.33 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.01%;



0 dB = 12.5 W/kg = 10.97 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: 1018

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3600 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 3700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.012 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.666$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7.2, 7.2, 7.2) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

3700 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

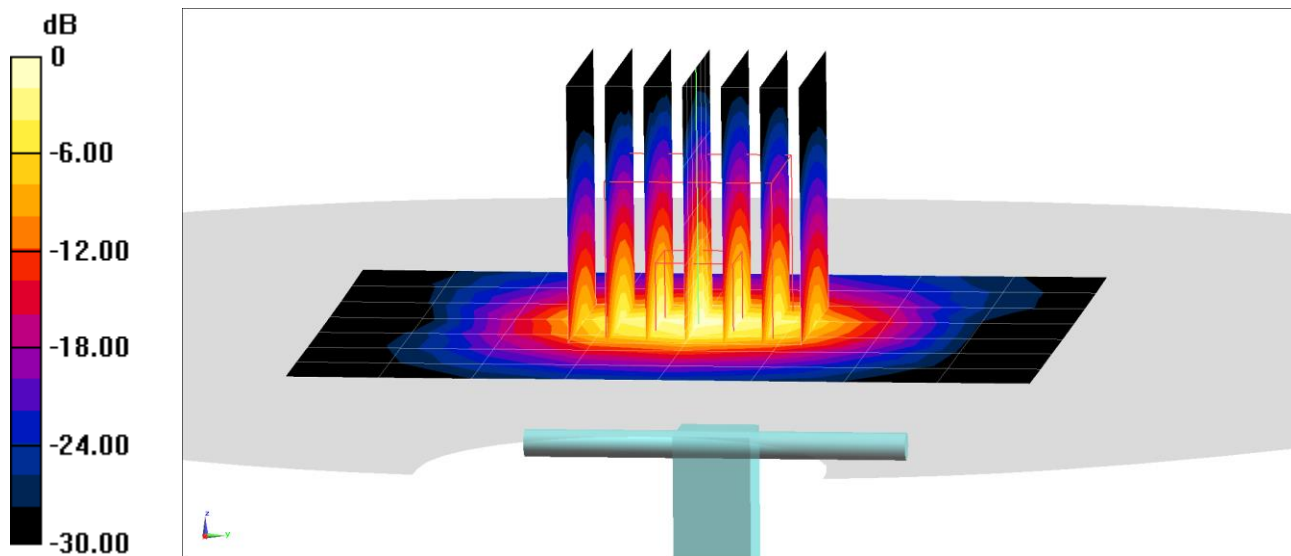
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.14 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.69%;



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.583 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.641$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

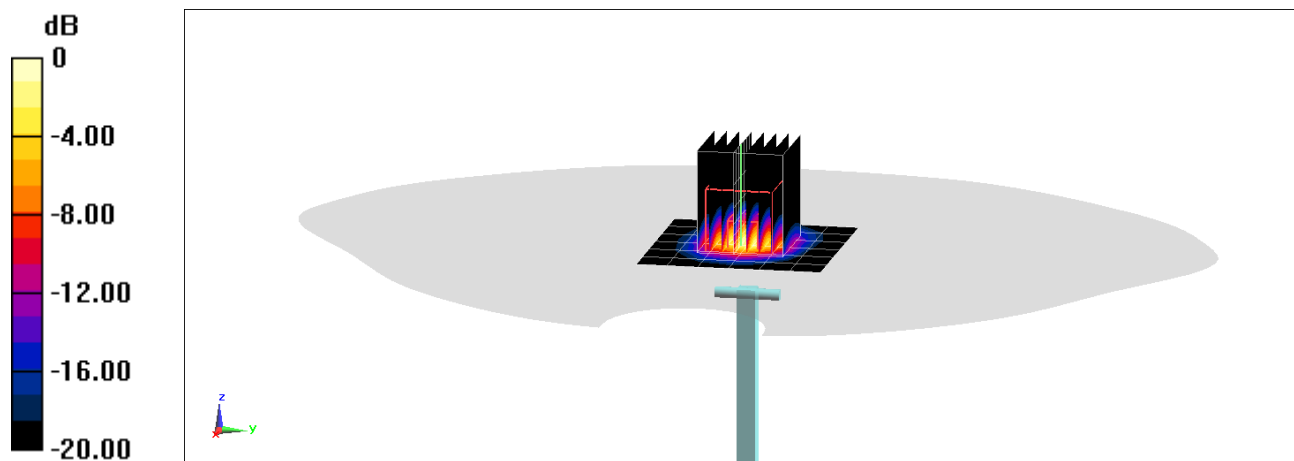
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.54%



0 dB = 9.27 W/kg = 9.67 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.938$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.953$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

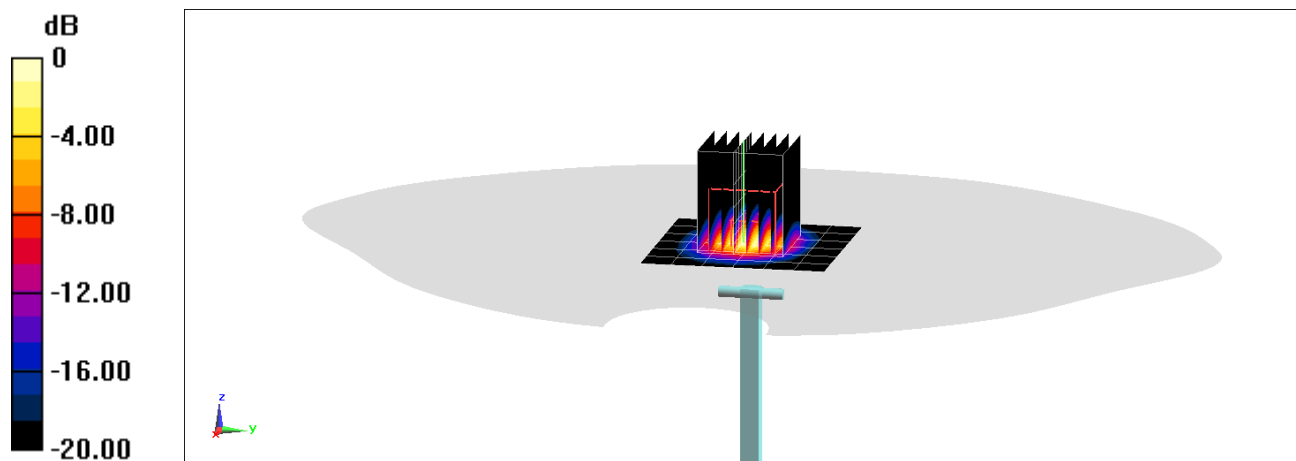
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -7.97%



0 dB = 9.47 W/kg = 9.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.092 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.667$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

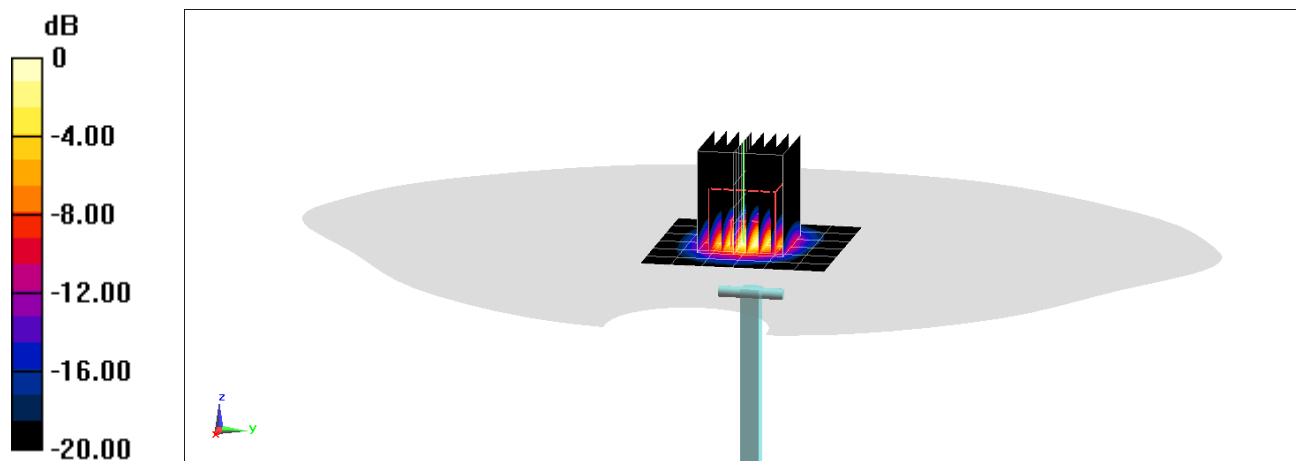
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.89 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.35%



0 dB = 9.65 W/kg = 9.85 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.982 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.998$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Front Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

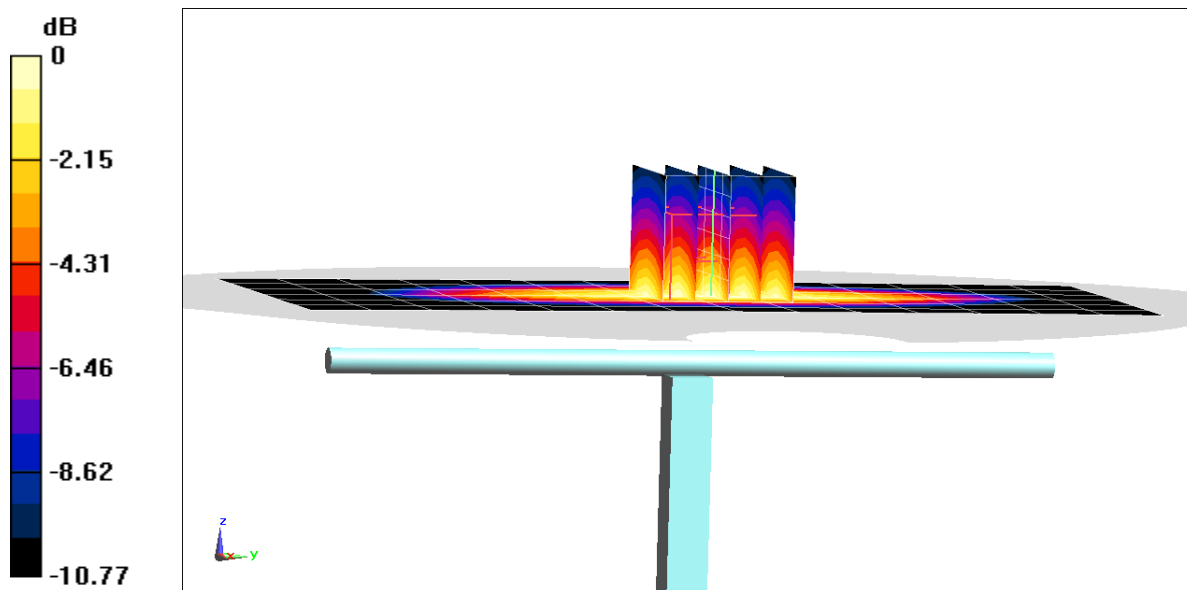
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.75 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.80%



0 dB = 2.42 W/kg = 3.84 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.947 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.467$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)/

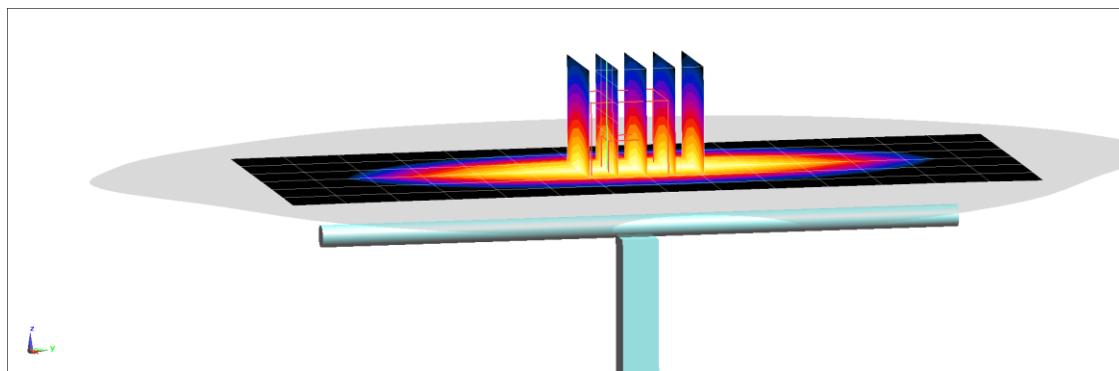
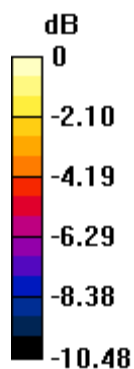
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.77 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.79 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.17%



0 dB = 2.42 W/kg = 3.84 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.983 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.925$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

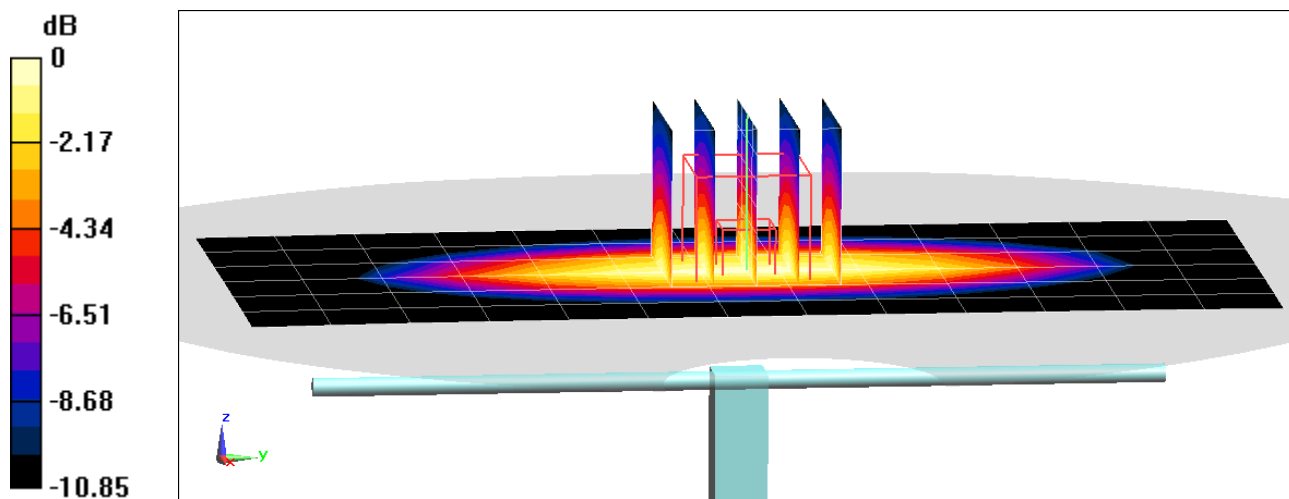
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.65%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.954 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.941$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

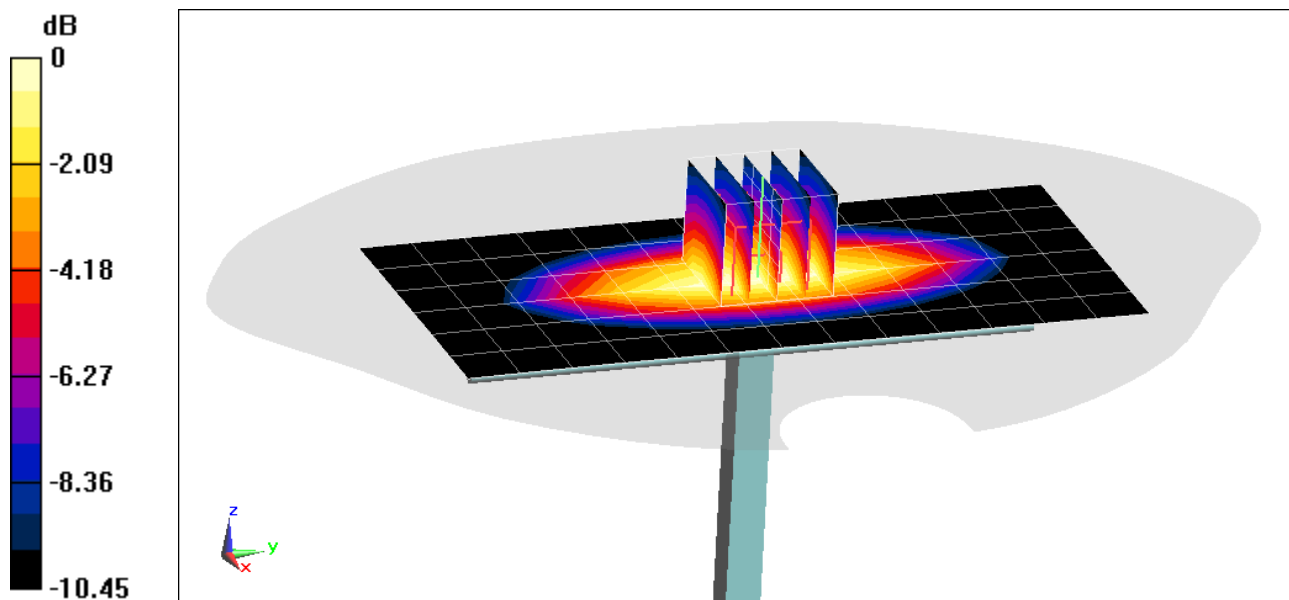
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.11%



0 dB = 2.63 W/kg = 4.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.957 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.09$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

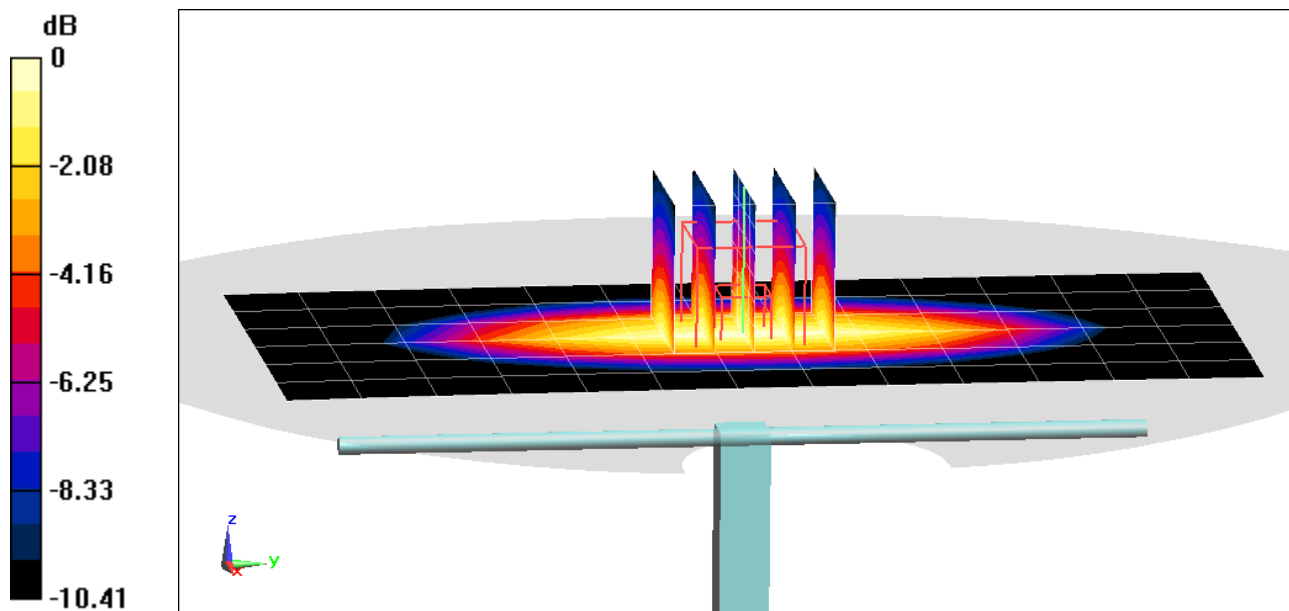
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.92%



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.493 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.117$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

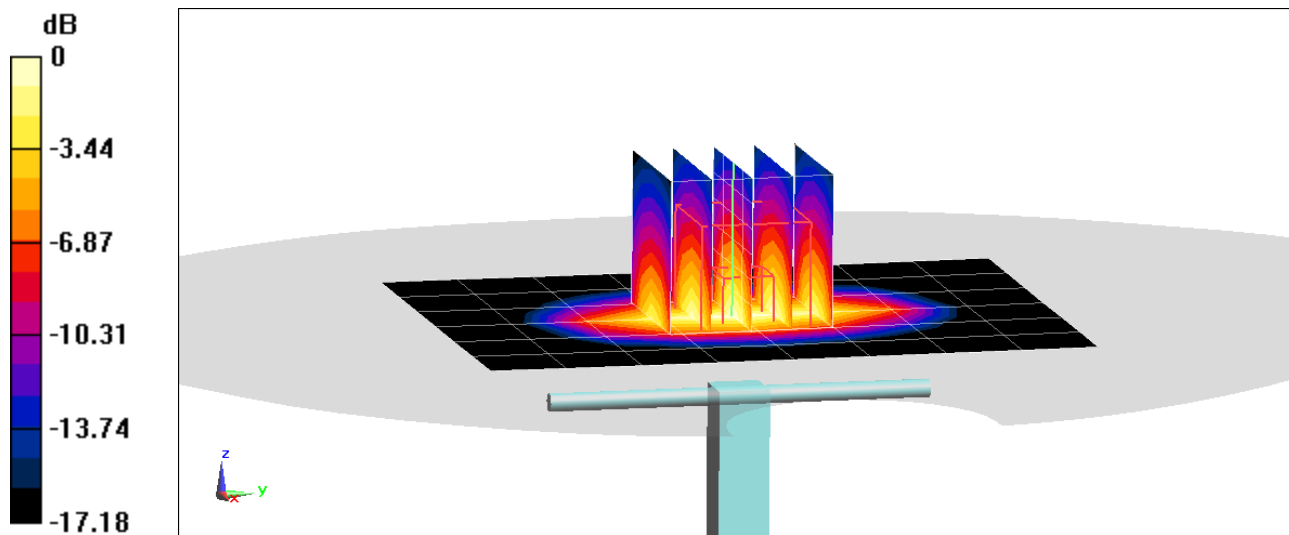
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.93 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.65%; Deviation(10 g) = 0.00%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.462$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.13, 8.13, 8.13) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

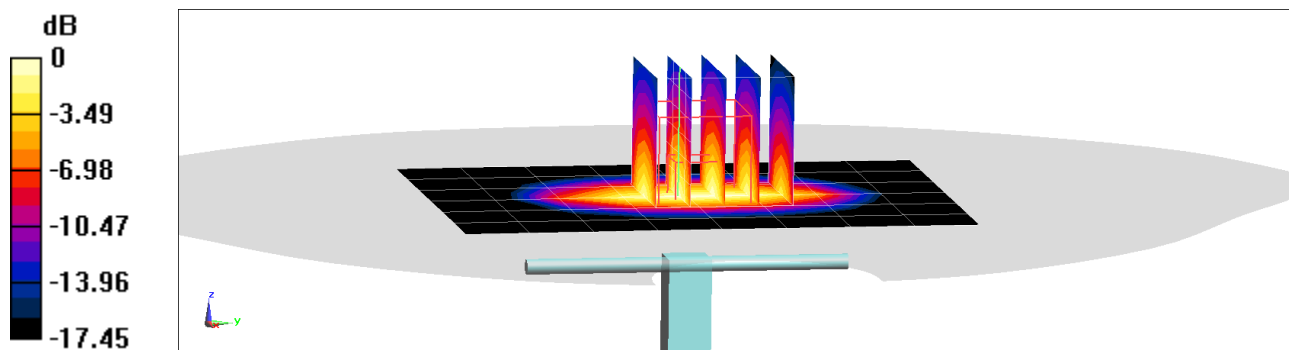
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.53 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.75%



0 dB = 5.33 W/kg = 7.27 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.501 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.802$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

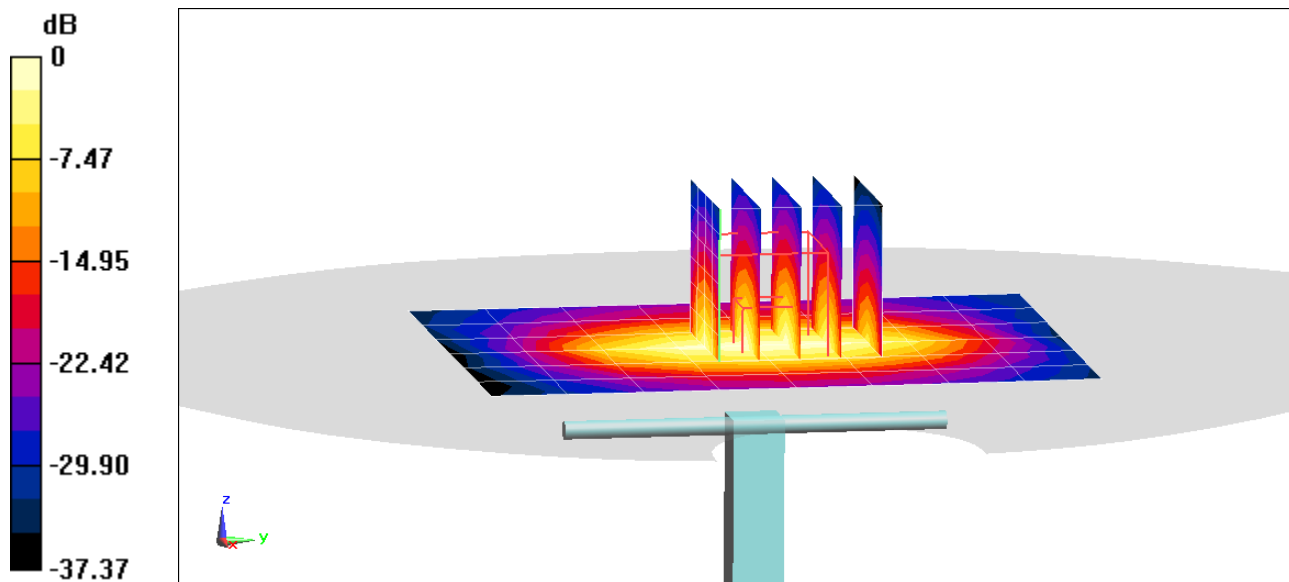
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.92 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.81%; Deviation(10 g) = 3.02%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.575 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.965$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

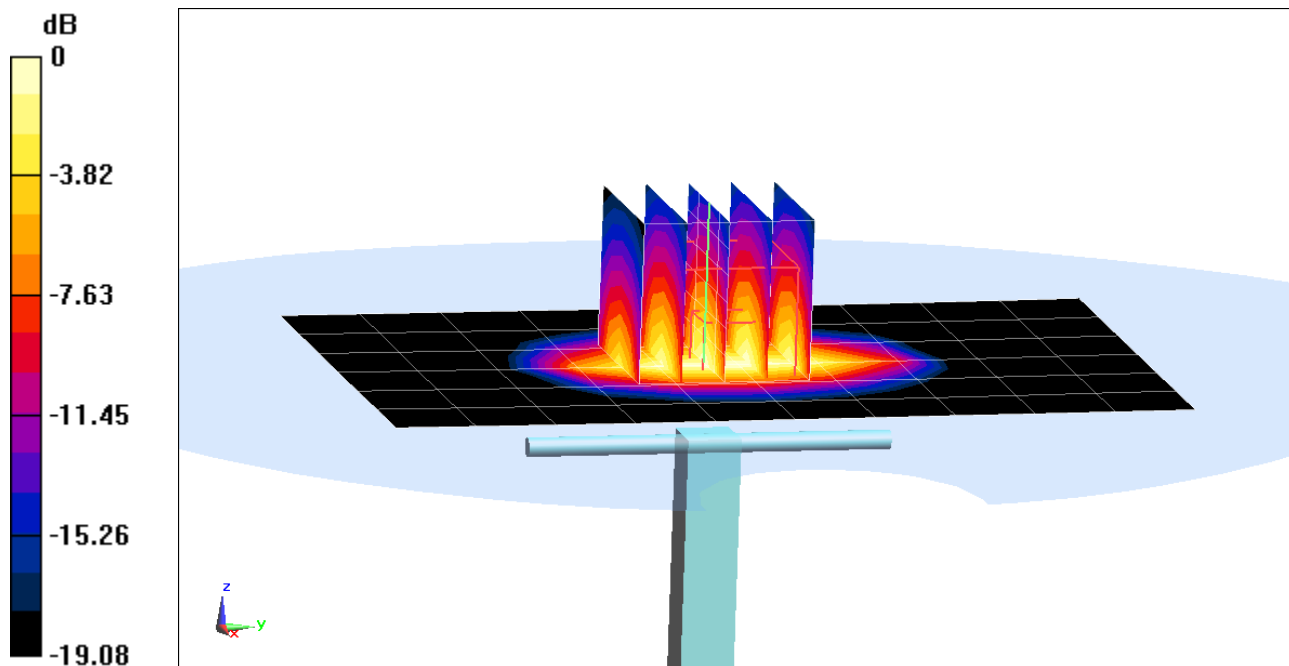
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.57%; Deviation(10 g) = 1.45%



0 dB = 6.37 W/kg = 8.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.568 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.377$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

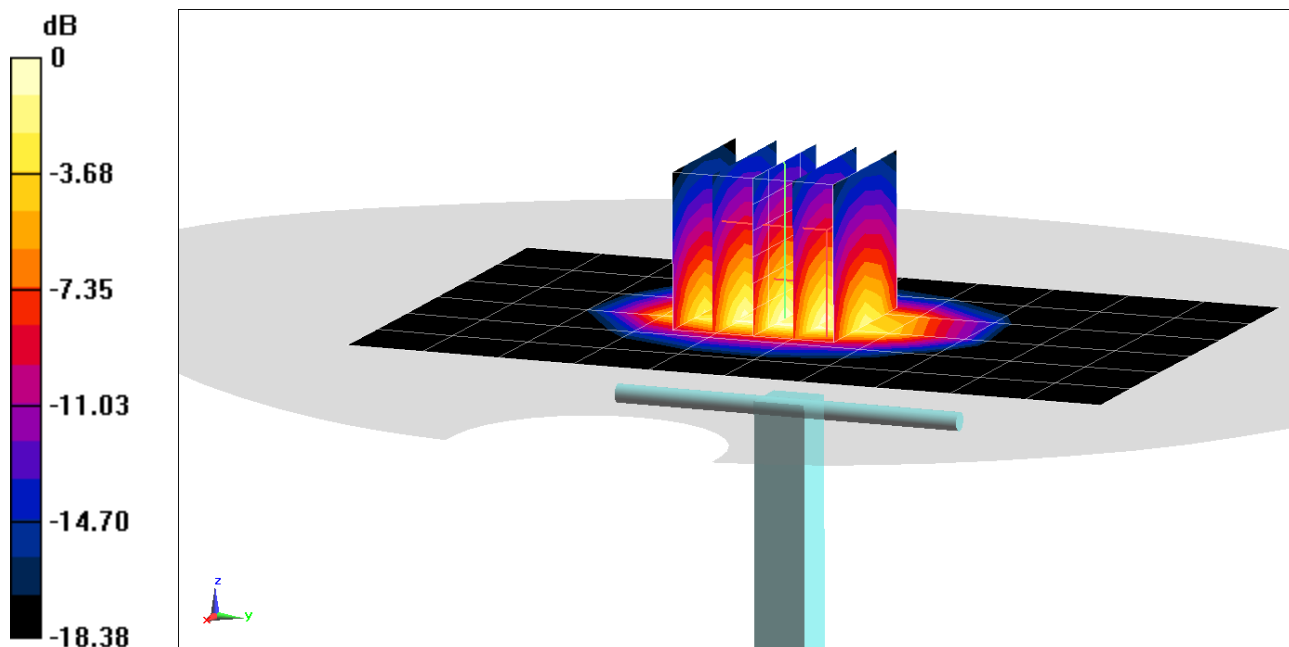
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.11%; Deviation(10 g) = 4.83%



0 dB = 6.53 W/kg = 8.15 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.573 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.623$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

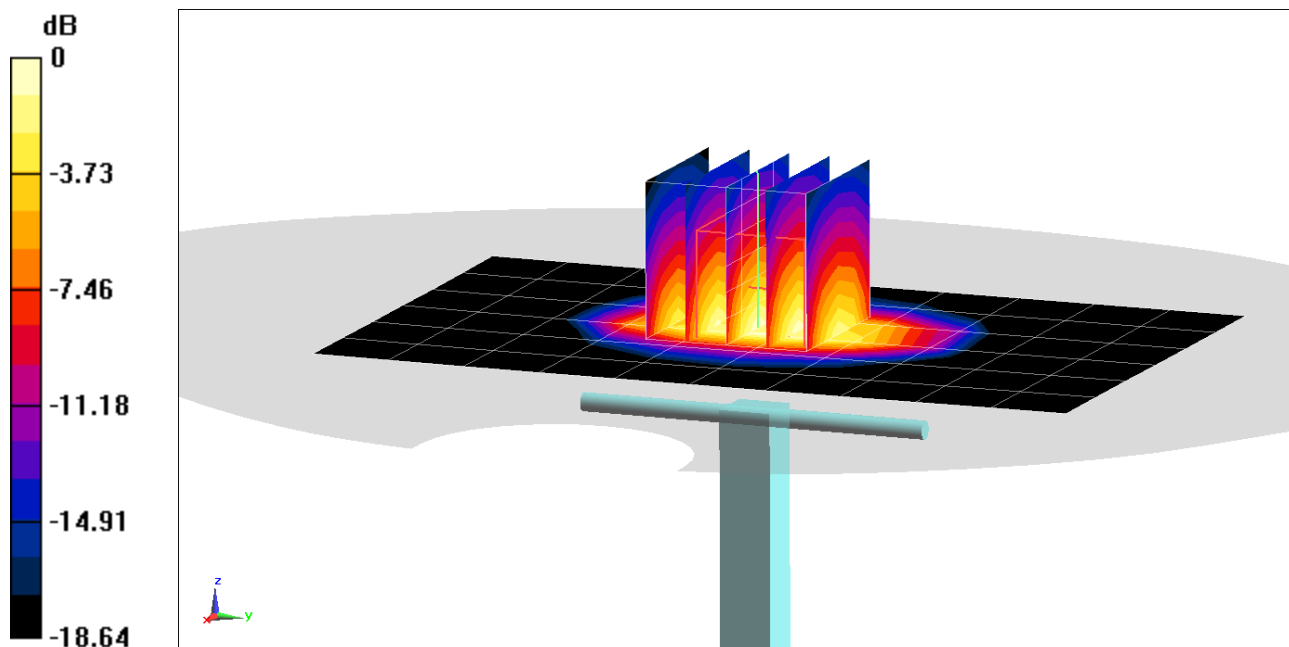
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.26 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.12%



0 dB = 6.49 W/kg = 8.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.564 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.55$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

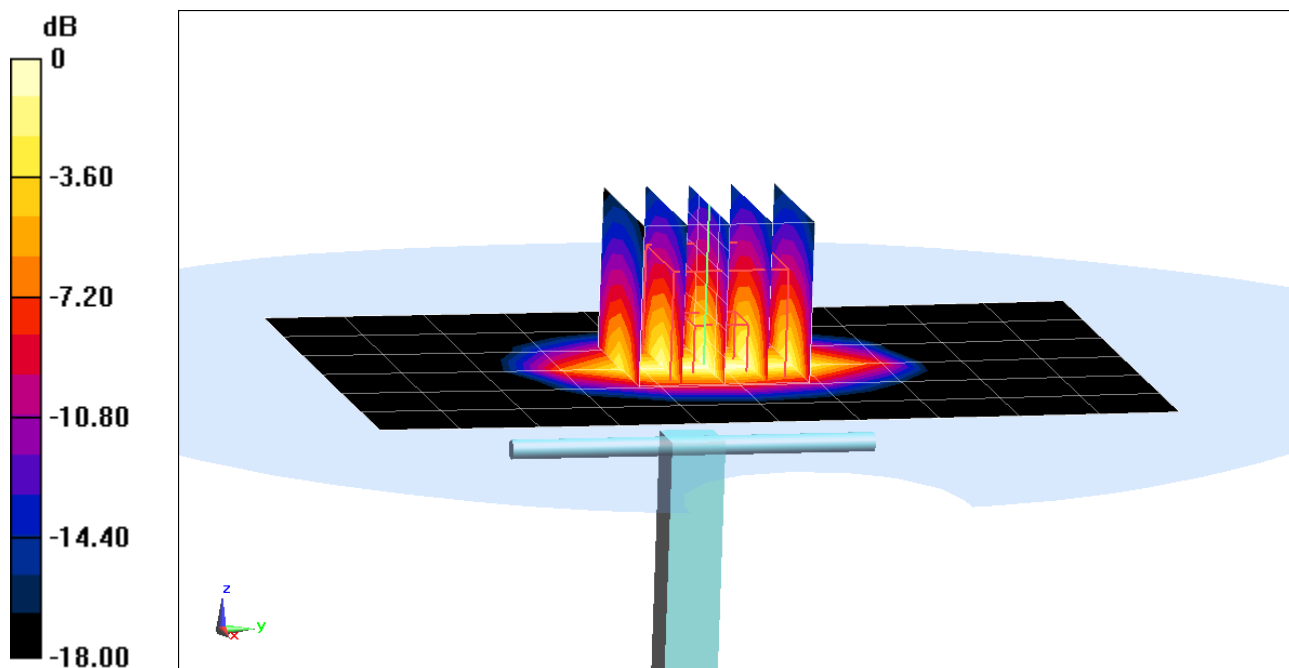
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.72 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.23 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.91%



0 dB = 6.50 W/kg = 8.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.551 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.858$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

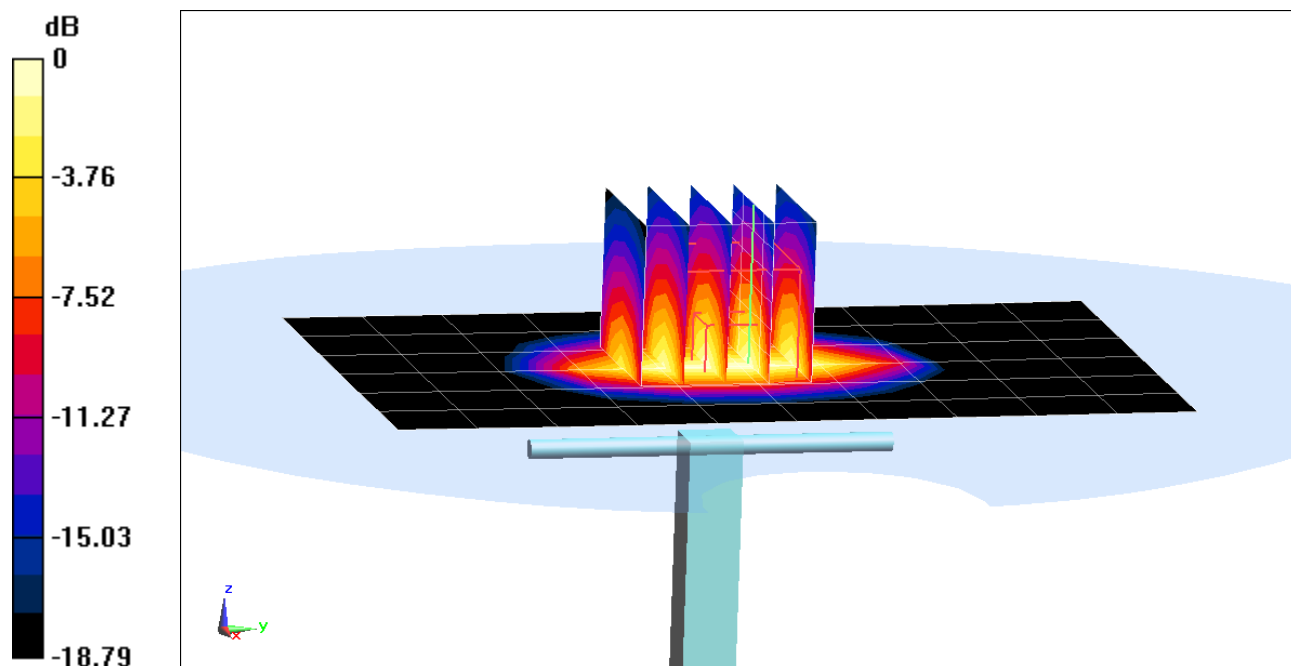
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.71 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 2.91%



0 dB = 6.33 W/kg = 8.01 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.554$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.545$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

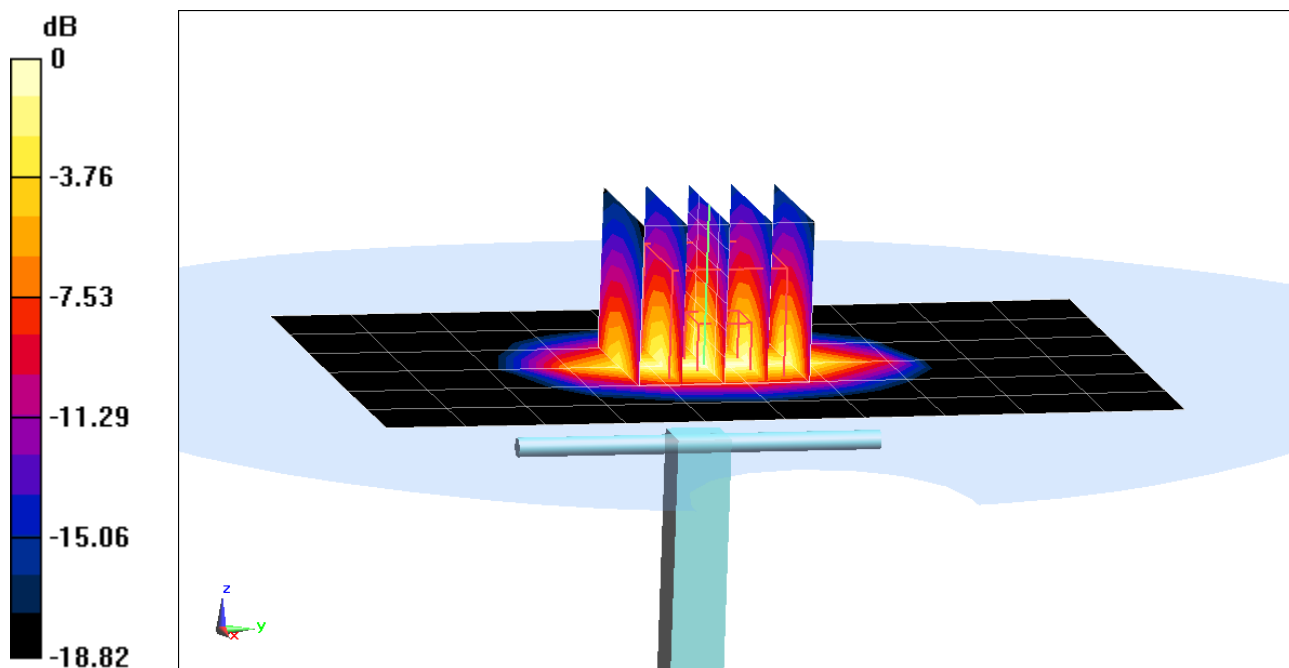
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.65%



0 dB = 6.51 W/kg = 8.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1073

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.847$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.552$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.5, 7.5, 7.5) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

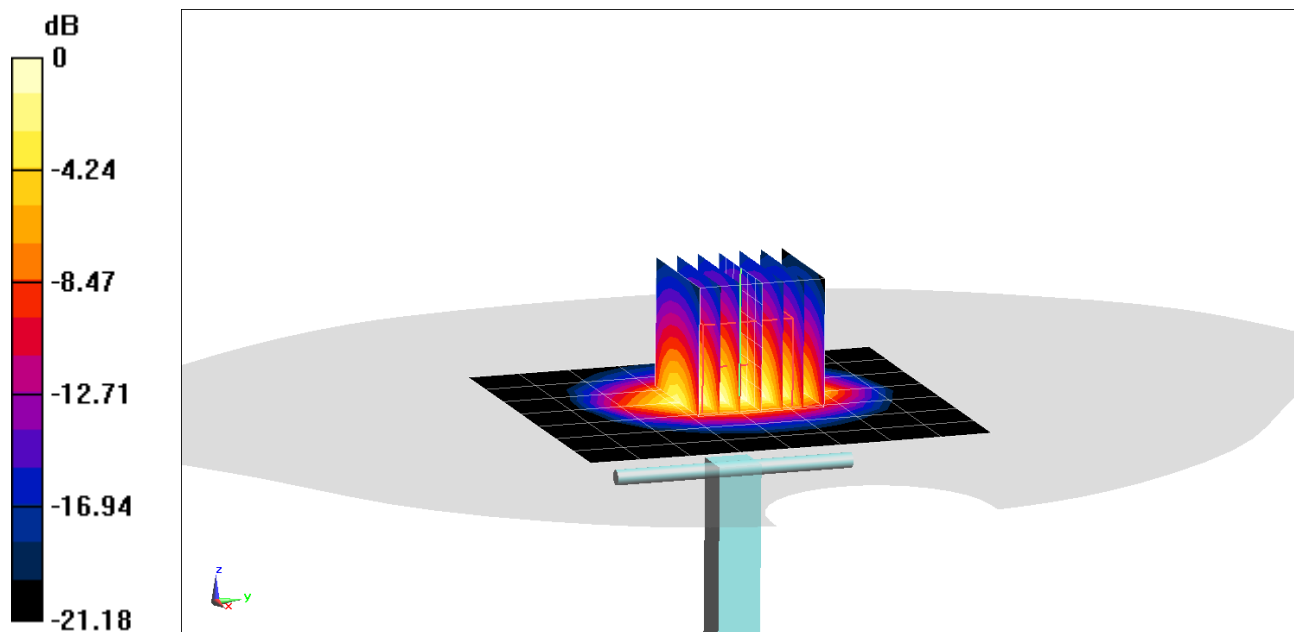
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.50%; Deviation(10 g) = 3.88%



0 dB = 8.37 W/kg = 9.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.034$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.503$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

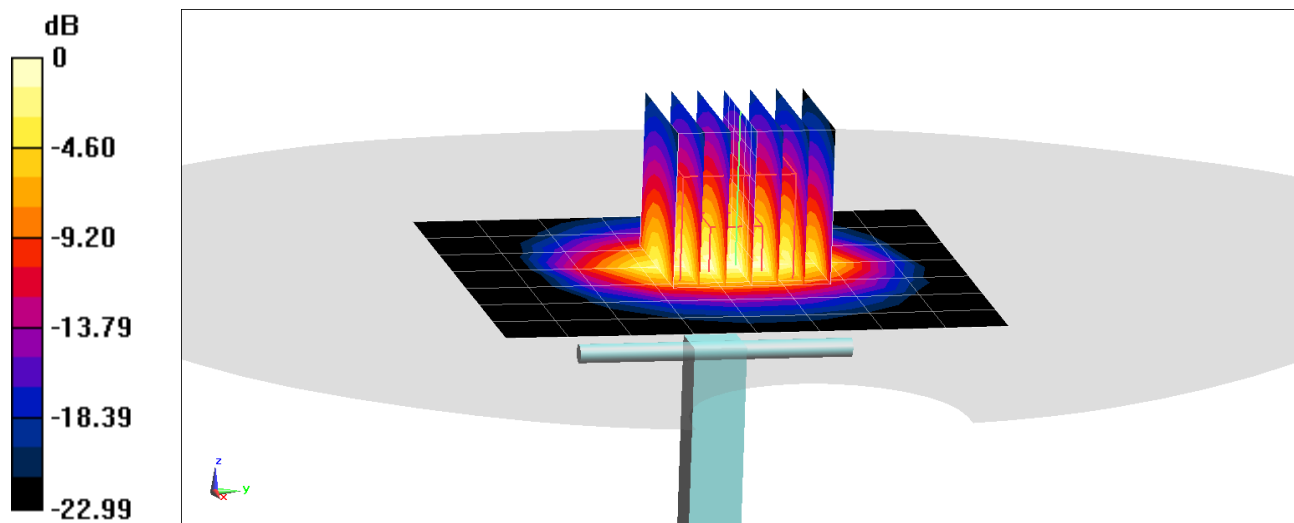
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.29 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.13%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.018 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.13$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

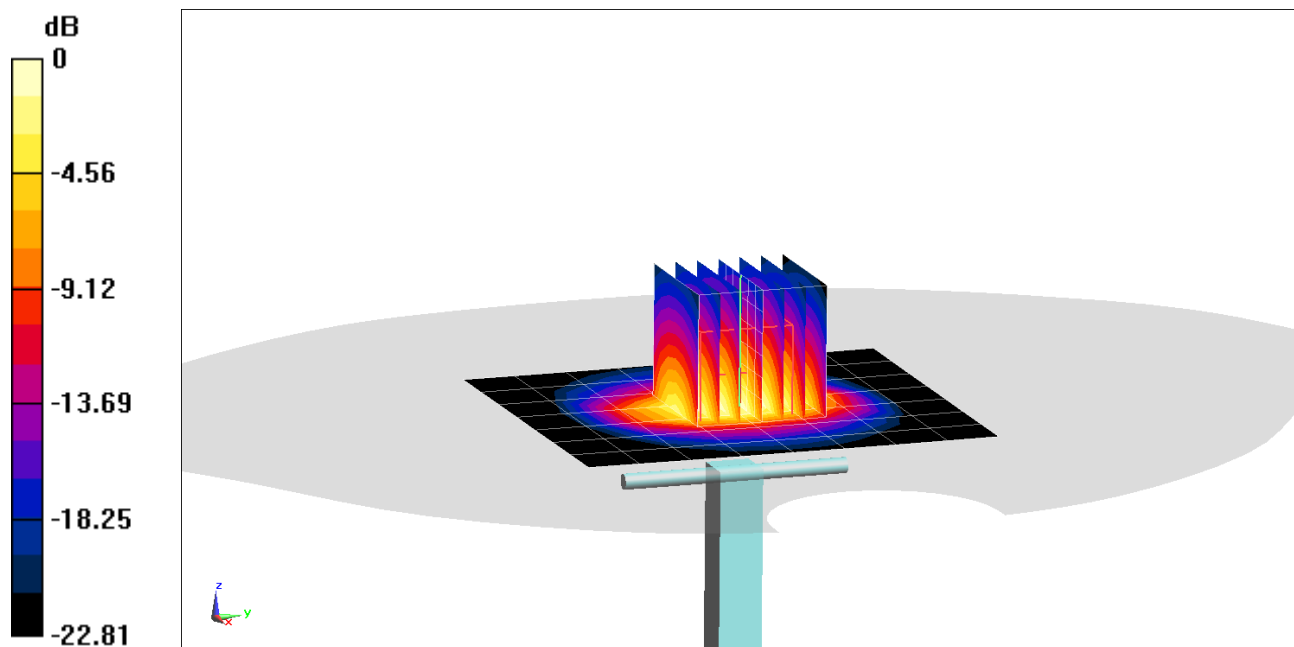
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.98%



0 dB = 8.51 W/kg = 9.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.046 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.976$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

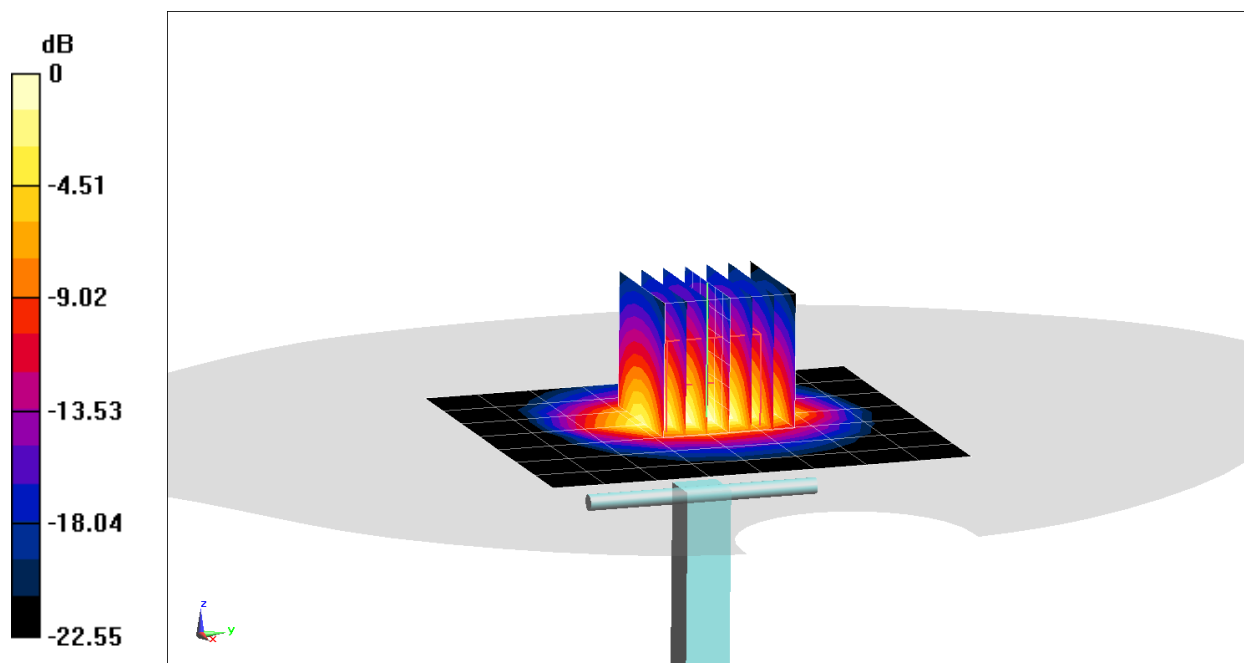
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.3 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.13%



0 dB = 8.88 W/kg = 9.48 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.046 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.061$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

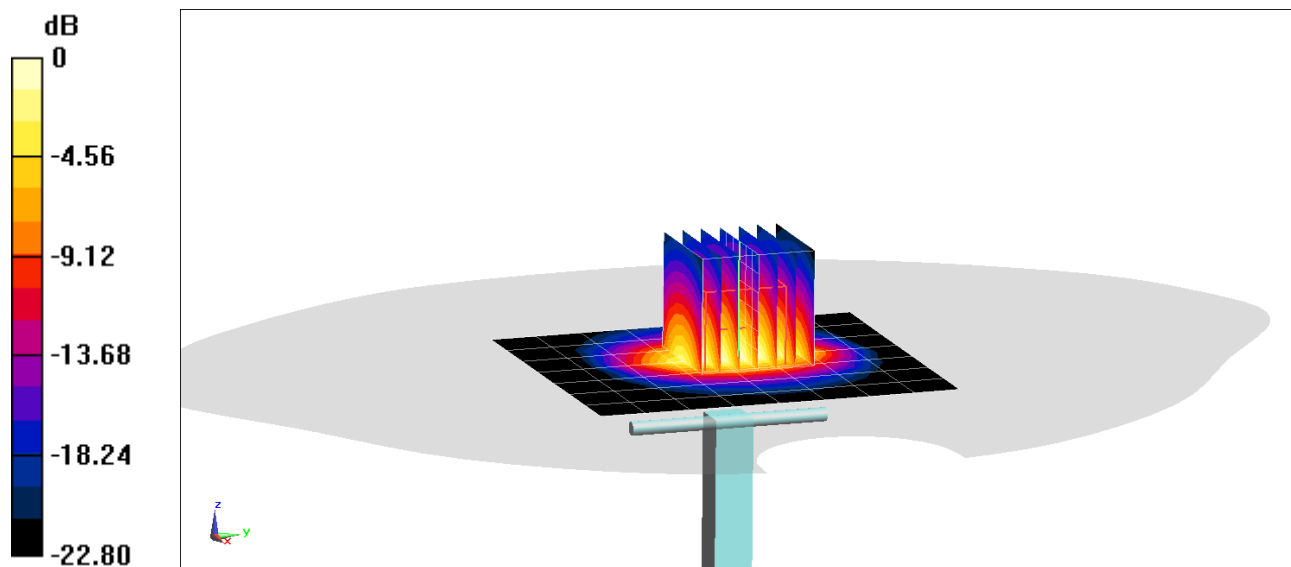
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.4 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -0.83%



0 dB = 8.87 W/kg = 9.48 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.232 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.568$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

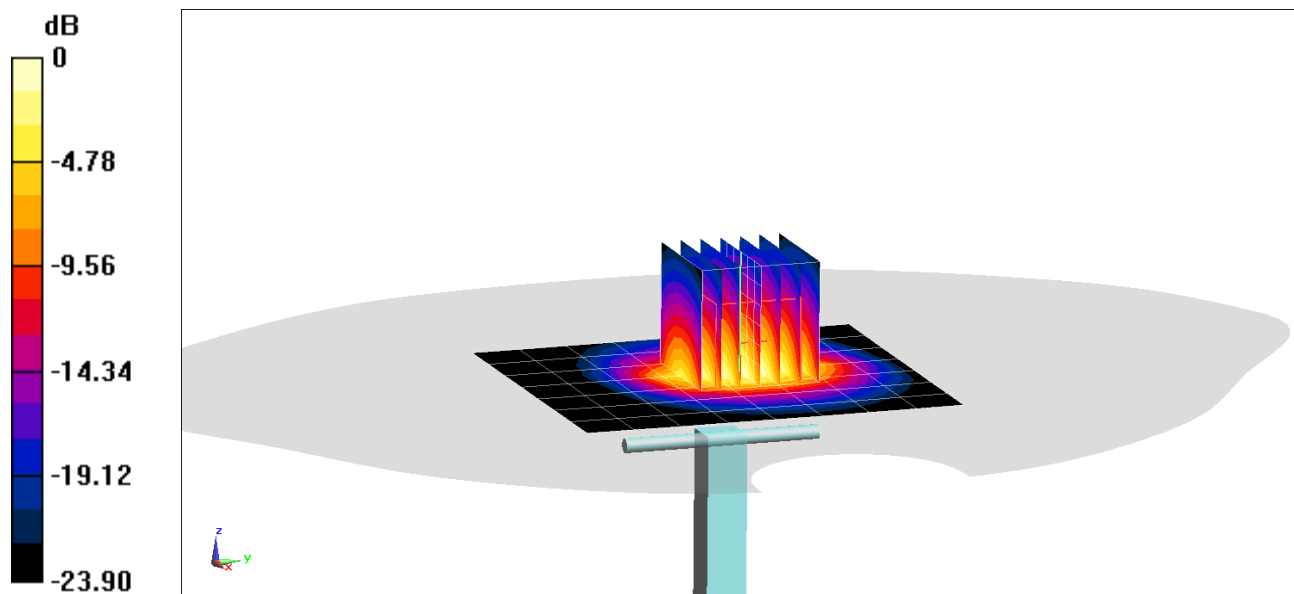
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.59 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.54%



0 dB = 9.72 W/kg = 9.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.228$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.621$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

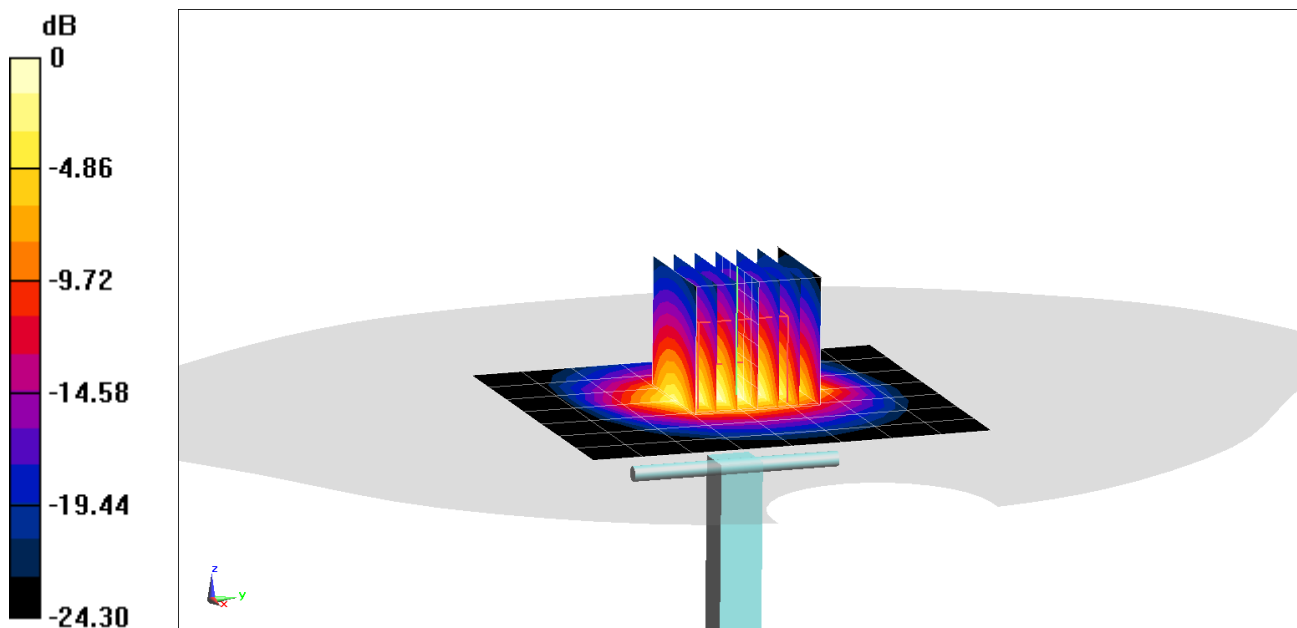
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.8 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.49 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -0.40%



0 dB = 9.91 W/kg = 9.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz; Type: D3500V2; Serial: 1059

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3600 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.373 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.517$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/04/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7, 7, 7) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

3500 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

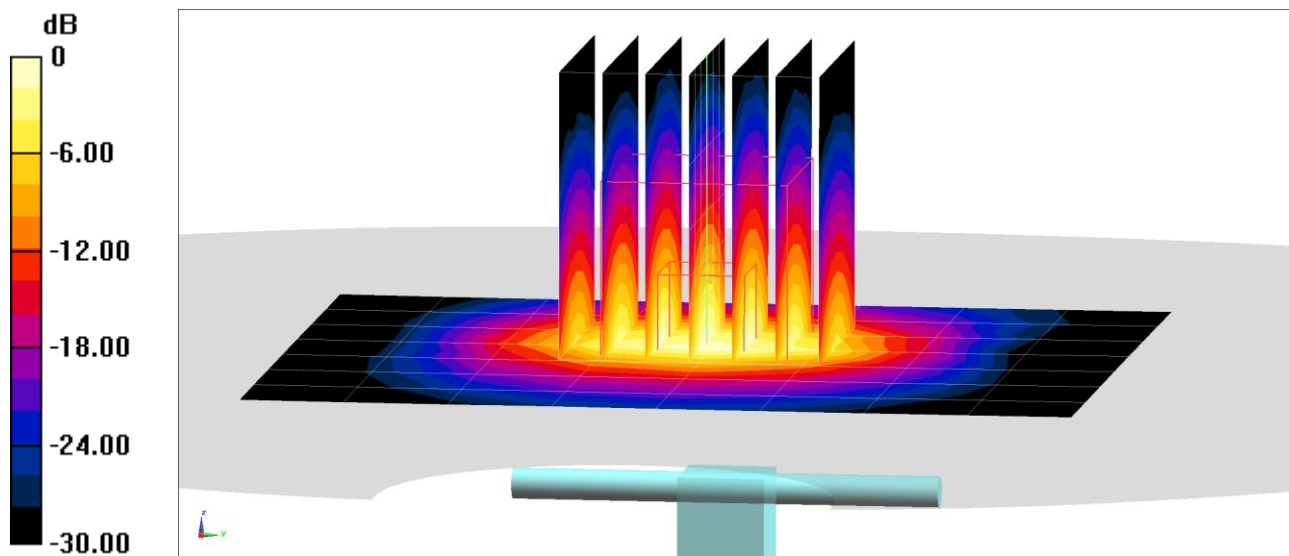
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.42 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.38%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: 1018

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3600 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.58 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.214$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/04/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

3700 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

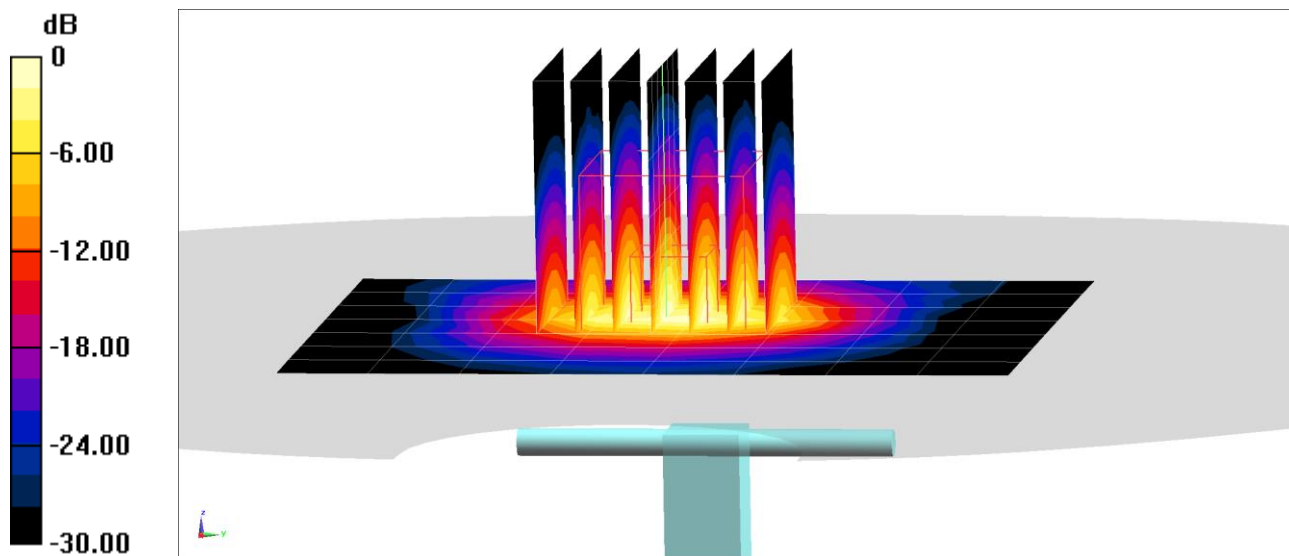
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.76 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.13%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.469 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.002$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

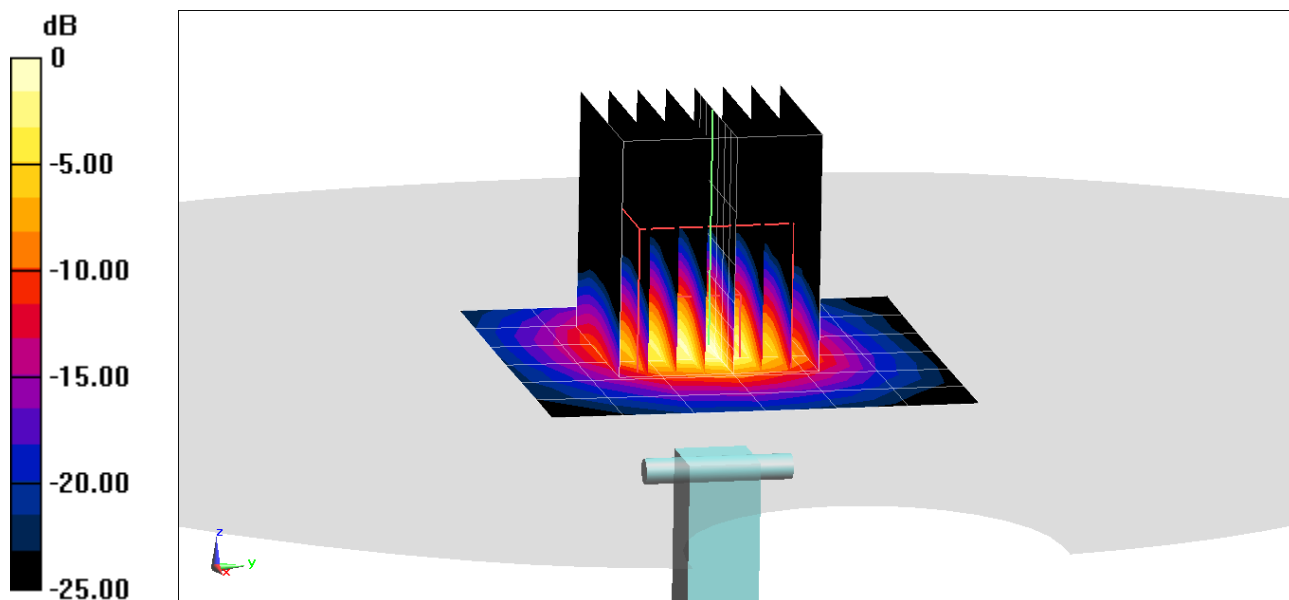
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.66 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.17%



0 dB = 8.67 W/kg = 9.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.467 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.929$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

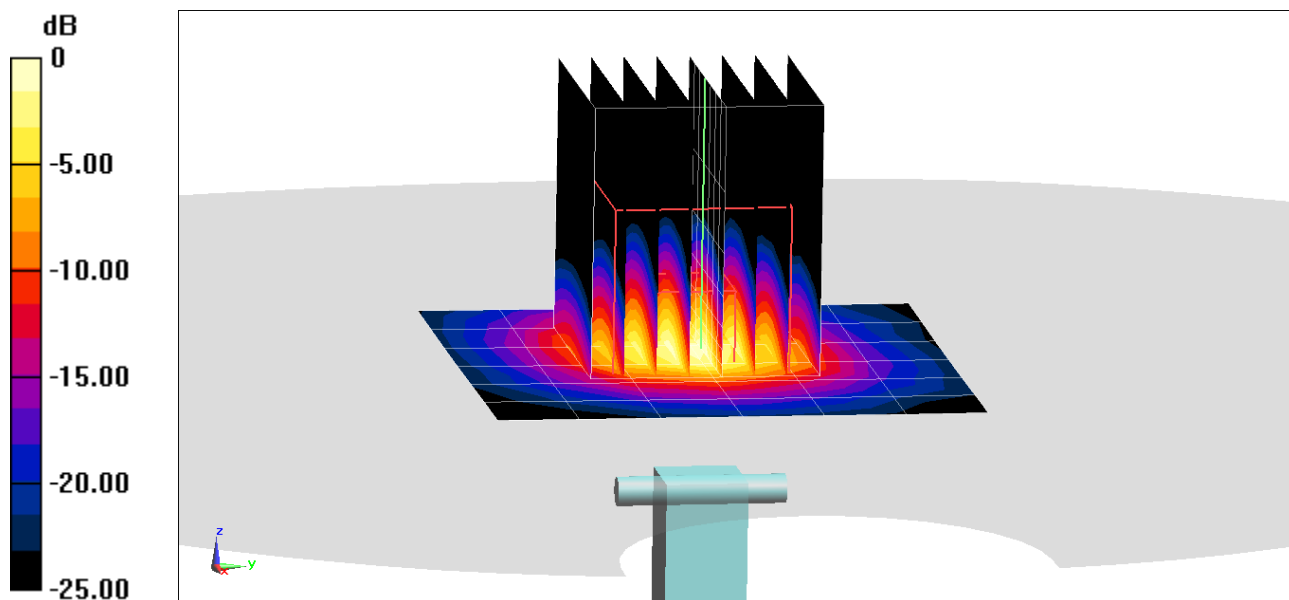
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.03 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -2.83%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.937$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.434$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

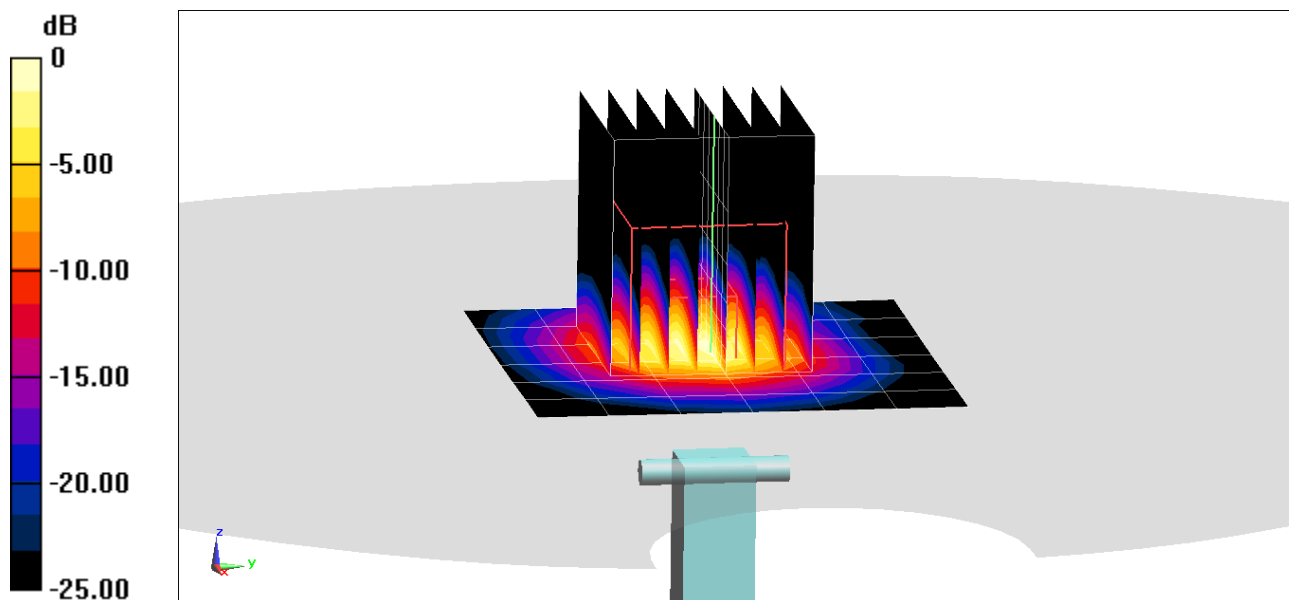
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.92 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.13%



0 dB = 9.52 W/kg = 9.79 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.931$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.352$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

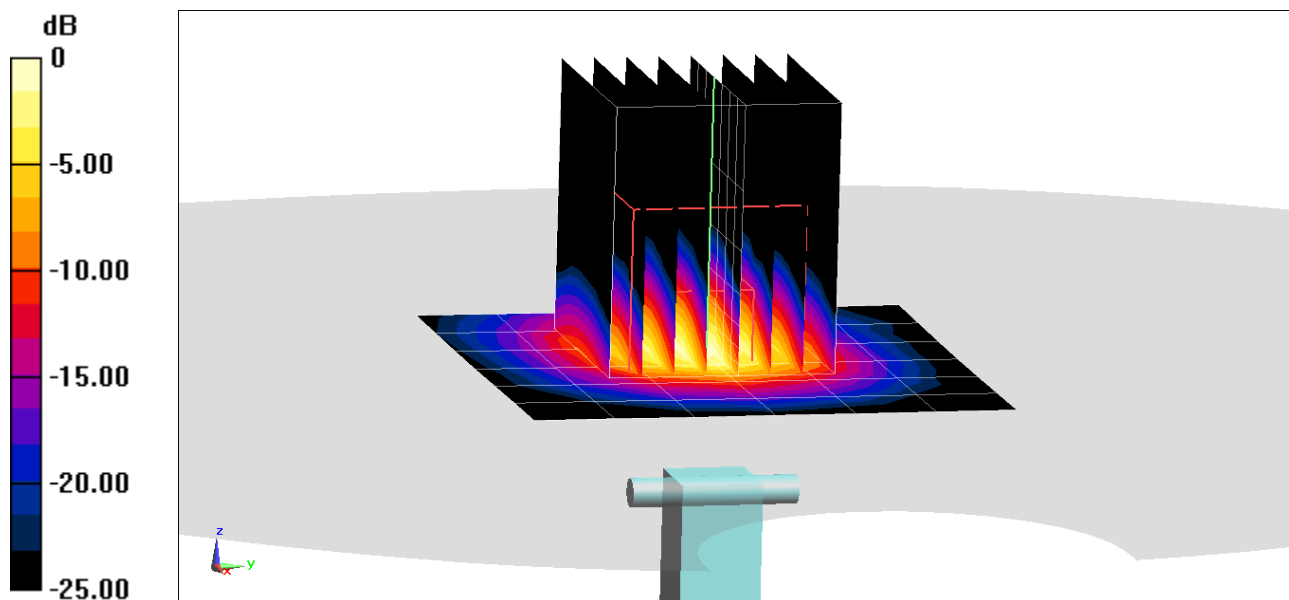
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.11 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 0.91%



0 dB = 9.74 W/kg = 9.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.143 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.198$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

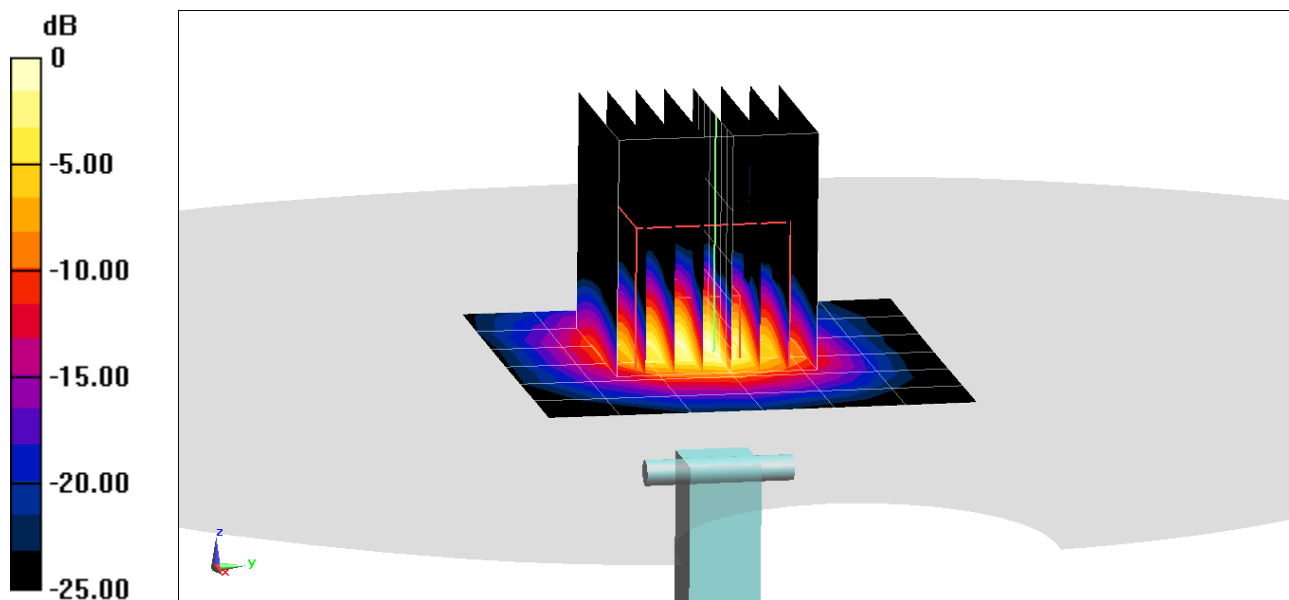
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.67 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.29%



0 dB = 8.97 W/kg = 9.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.139 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.119$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

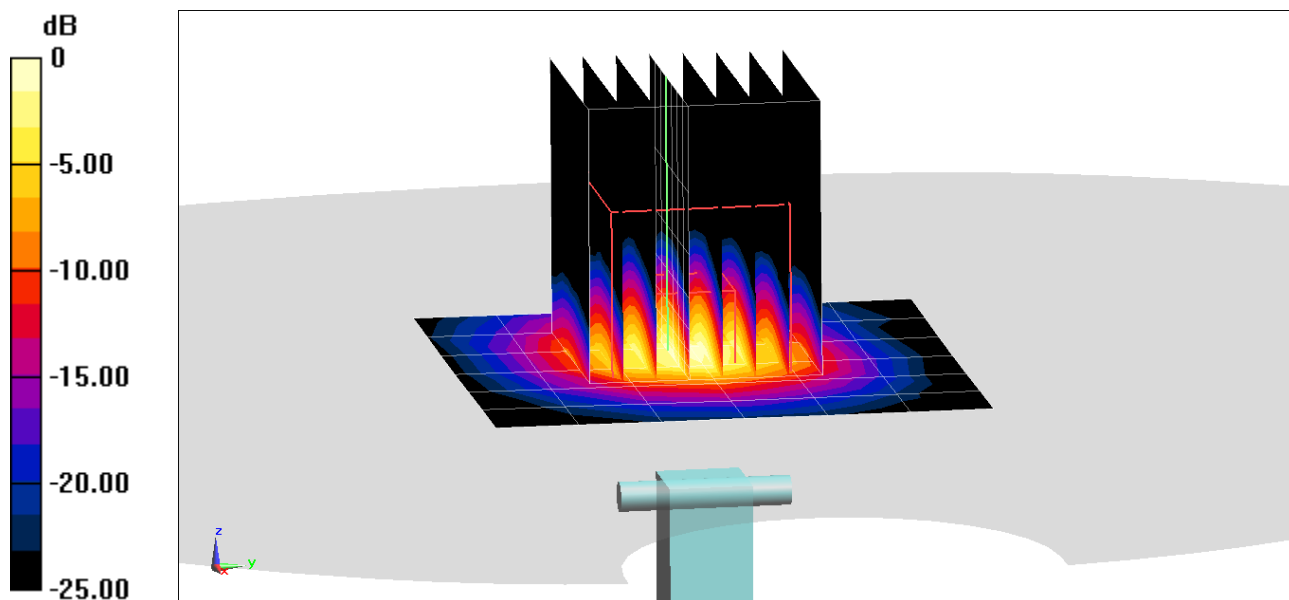
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.05 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -0.94%



0 dB = 9.40 W/kg = 9.73 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ϵ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

3 Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Description: Aqueous solution with surfactants and inhibitors

Declarable, or hazardous components:

CAS: 107-21-1 EINECS: 203-473-3 Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28-0000	Ethanediol STOT RE 2, H373; Acute Tox. 4, H302	>1.0-4.9%
CAS: 68608-26-4 EINECS: 271-781-5 Reg.nr.: 01-2119527859-22-0000	Sodium petroleum sulfonate Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 107-41-5 EINECS: 203-489-0 Reg.nr.: 01-2119539582-35-0000	Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2,4-diol Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 68920-66-1 NLP: 500-236-9 Reg.nr.: 01-2119489407-26-0000	Alkoxylated alcohol, > C₁₆ Aquatic Chronic 2, H411; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.0%

Additional information:

For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Not mentioned CAS-, EINECS- or registration numbers are to be regarded as Proprietary/Confidential.

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage concentration of proprietary components is withheld as a trade secret.

Figure C-1

Note: Liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 1 of 3

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name **Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MBBL600-6000V6)**
 Product No. SL AAM U16 BC (Batch: 181029-1)
 Manufacturer SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the KDB 865664 compliance standard.

Test Condition

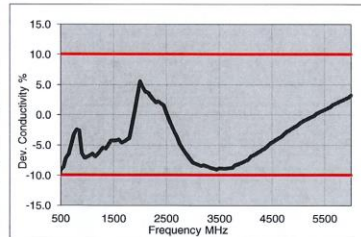
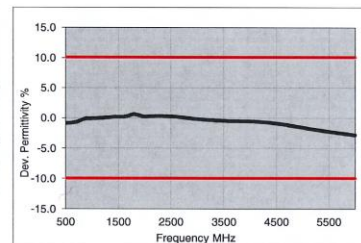
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
 TSL Temperature 22°C
 Test Date 30-Oct-18
 Operator CL

Additional Information

TSL Density
 TSL Heat-capacity

Results

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	55.1	21.3	0.95	55.3	0.97	-0.4	-2.1
825	55.1	20.8	0.96	55.2	0.98	-0.3	-2.0
835	55.1	20.6	0.96	55.1	0.99	0.0	-2.5
850	55.1	20.4	0.96	55.2	0.99	-0.1	-3.0
900	55.0	19.7	0.98	55.0	1.05	0.0	-6.7
1400	54.2	15.6	1.22	54.1	1.28	0.2	-4.7
1450	54.1	15.4	1.24	54.0	1.30	0.2	-4.6
1500	54.1	15.3	1.27	53.9	1.33	0.3	-4.5
1550	54.0	15.1	1.30	53.9	1.36	0.2	-4.4
1600	53.9	15.0	1.33	53.8	1.39	0.2	-4.3
1625	53.9	14.9	1.35	53.8	1.41	0.3	-4.3
1640	53.9	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.42	0.3	-4.2
1650	53.8	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.43	0.2	-4.9
1700	53.8	14.8	1.40	53.6	1.46	0.4	-4.1
1750	53.7	14.7	1.43	53.4	1.49	0.5	-4.0
1800	53.7	14.6	1.46	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.9
1810	53.7	14.6	1.47	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.3
1825	53.7	14.6	1.48	53.3	1.52	0.8	-2.6
1850	53.6	14.5	1.50	53.3	1.52	0.6	-1.3
1900	53.5	14.5	1.53	53.3	1.52	0.4	0.7
1950	53.5	14.5	1.57	53.3	1.52	0.4	3.3
2000	53.4	14.4	1.60	53.3	1.52	0.2	5.3
2050	53.4	14.4	1.64	53.2	1.57	0.3	4.5
2100	53.3	14.4	1.68	53.2	1.62	0.2	3.7
2150	53.3	14.4	1.72	53.1	1.66	0.4	3.6
2200	53.2	14.4	1.76	53.0	1.71	0.3	2.9
2250	53.1	14.4	1.81	53.0	1.76	0.2	2.8
2300	53.1	14.4	1.85	52.9	1.81	0.4	2.2
2350	53.0	14.5	1.89	52.8	1.85	0.3	2.2
2400	52.9	14.5	1.94	52.8	1.90	0.2	2.1
2450	52.9	14.5	1.98	52.7	1.95	0.4	1.5
2500	52.8	14.6	2.03	52.6	2.02	0.3	0.5
2550	52.7	14.6	2.07	52.6	2.09	0.2	-1.0
2600	52.6	14.7	2.12	52.5	2.16	0.2	-1.9



3500	51.1	15.5	3.02	51.3	3.31	-0.4	-8.8
3700	50.8	15.7	3.24	51.1	3.55	-0.5	-8.8
5200	48.1	18.2	5.27	49.0	5.30	-1.8	-0.6
5250	48.0	18.3	5.34	49.0	5.36	-1.9	-0.4
5300	47.9	18.4	5.41	48.9	5.42	-2.0	-0.2
5500	47.5	18.6	5.70	48.6	5.65	-2.2	0.8
5600	47.3	18.8	5.84	48.5	5.77	-2.3	1.3
5700	47.1	18.9	5.99	48.3	5.88	-2.5	1.8
5800	47.0	19.0	6.14	48.2	6.00	-2.6	2.3

TSL Dielectric Parameters

1

Figure C-2
 600 – 5800 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 2 of 3

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HBBL600-10000V6)
Product No.	SL AAH U16 BC (Batch: 181031-2)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

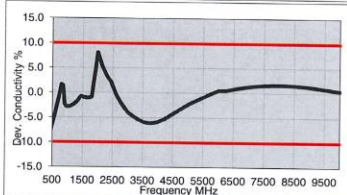
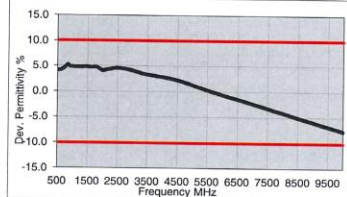
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature 22°C
Test Date 31-Oct-18
Operator CL

Additional Information

TSL Density
TSL Heat-capacity

Results

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	43.8	20.5	0.91	41.7	0.90	5.1	1.4
825	43.8	20.1	0.92	41.6	0.91	5.3	1.5
835	43.8	19.9	0.93	41.5	0.91	5.4	2.0
850	43.7	19.7	0.93	41.5	0.92	5.3	1.5
900	43.5	18.9	0.95	41.5	0.97	4.8	-2.1
1400	42.5	15.0	1.17	40.6	1.18	4.7	-0.8
1450	42.5	14.8	1.19	40.5	1.20	4.9	-0.8
1600	42.2	14.3	1.27	40.3	1.28	4.7	-1.1
1625	42.2	14.2	1.29	40.3	1.30	4.8	-0.7
1640	42.2	14.2	1.30	40.3	1.31	4.8	-0.5
1650	42.1	14.2	1.30	40.2	1.31	4.6	-1.0
1700	42.1	14.0	1.33	40.2	1.34	4.8	-0.9
1750	42.0	13.9	1.36	40.1	1.37	4.8	-0.8
1800	41.9	13.9	1.39	40.0	1.40	4.7	-0.7
1810	41.9	13.8	1.40	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.0
1825	41.9	13.8	1.41	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.7
1850	41.8	13.8	1.42	40.0	1.40	4.5	1.4
1900	41.8	13.7	1.45	40.0	1.40	4.5	3.6
1950	41.7	13.7	1.48	40.0	1.40	4.3	5.7
2000	41.6	13.6	1.51	40.0	1.40	4.0	7.9
2050	41.6	13.6	1.55	39.9	1.44	4.2	7.3
2100	41.5	13.5	1.58	39.8	1.49	4.2	6.1
2150	41.4	13.5	1.62	39.7	1.53	4.2	5.7
2200	41.4	13.5	1.65	39.6	1.58	4.4	4.6
2250	41.3	13.5	1.69	39.6	1.62	4.4	4.2
2300	41.2	13.5	1.72	39.5	1.67	4.4	3.2
2350	41.1	13.5	1.76	39.4	1.71	4.4	2.9
2400	41.1	13.5	1.80	39.3	1.76	4.6	2.5
2450	41.0	13.5	1.84	39.2	1.80	4.6	2.2
2500	40.9	13.5	1.88	39.1	1.85	4.5	1.4
2550	40.8	13.5	1.92	39.1	1.91	4.4	0.6
2600	40.8	13.6	1.96	39.0	1.96	4.6	-0.2
3500	39.2	14.1	2.74	37.9	2.91	3.3	-5.8
3700	38.9	14.2	2.93	37.7	3.12	3.1	-6.1



5200	36.3	15.8	4.57	36.0	4.66	0.9	-1.7
5250	36.2	15.9	4.63	35.9	4.71	0.8	-1.6
5300	36.1	15.9	4.69	35.9	4.76	0.7	-1.4
5500	35.8	16.1	4.92	35.6	4.96	0.3	-0.9
5600	35.6	16.2	5.04	35.5	5.07	0.1	-0.6
5700	35.4	16.2	5.15	35.4	5.17	0.0	-0.3
5800	35.2	16.3	5.27	35.3	5.27	-0.2	0.0
6000	34.9	16.5	5.50	35.1	5.48	-0.6	0.5
6500	34.0	16.9	6.12	34.5	6.07	-1.4	0.9
7000	33.1	17.3	6.74	33.9	6.65	-2.3	1.3
7500	32.2	17.6	7.36	33.3	7.24	-3.2	1.6
8000	31.4	17.9	7.97	32.7	7.84	-4.1	1.7
8500	30.5	18.2	8.59	32.1	8.45	-5.0	1.6
9000	29.7	18.4	9.20	31.5	9.08	-5.9	1.3
9500	28.9	18.5	9.80	31.0	9.71	-6.8	0.9
10000	28.1	18.7	10.40	30.4	10.36	-7.6	0.4

Figure C-3
600 – 5800 MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 3 of 3

APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table D-1
SAR System Validation Summary – 1g

SAR System	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe SN	Probe Cal Point	Cond. (σ)	Perm. (ϵ_r)	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
							SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
D	750	3/17/2020	7488	750	Head	0.875	42.352	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
L	835	7/6/2020	7406	835	Head	0.903	42.760	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
D	835	3/16/2020	7488	835	Head	0.907	42.124	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
L	1750	7/11/2020	7406	1750	Head	1.321	41.025	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
L	1900	7/7/2020	7406	1900	Head	1.403	40.885	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
E	1900	5/26/2020	3589	1900	Head	1.413	39.130	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
E	2300	2/5/2020	3589	2300	Head	1.717	39.033	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
E	2450	2/5/2020	3589	2450	Head	1.823	38.835	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS
E	2600	2/5/2020	3589	2600	Head	1.933	38.635	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
D	3500	2/4/2020	7488	3500	Head	2.882	36.886	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
D	3700	2/4/2020	7488	3700	Head	3.037	36.597	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
H	5250	5/7/2020	7357	5250	Head	4.644	35.120	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A
H	5600	5/7/2020	7357	5600	Head	5.030	34.510	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A
H	5750	5/7/2020	7357	5750	Head	5.207	34.260	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A
E	750	2/21/2020	3589	750	Body	0.965	53.650	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
P	835	9/26/2019	7551	835	Body	0.991	54.104	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
L	1750	7/20/2020	7406	1750	Body	1.507	51.756	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
P	1750	9/26/2019	7551	1750	Body	1.483	52.663	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
I	1750	6/17/2020	7570	1750	Body	1.518	52.030	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
J	1900	1/1/2020	7571	1900	Body	1.579	51.919	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
H	1900	6/1/2020	7357	1900	Body	1.555	51.210	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
K	2300	7/7/2020	7409	2300	Body	1.850	51.590	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
K	2450	7/7/2020	7409	2450	Body	2.018	51.180	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS
K	2600	7/8/2020	7409	2600	Body	2.194	50.730	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
D	3500	2/12/2020	7488	3500	Body	3.373	50.003	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
D	3700	2/12/2020	7488	3700	Body	3.585	49.719	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
G	5250	6/8/2020	7538	5250	Body	5.400	47.530	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A
G	5600	6/8/2020	7538	5600	Body	5.857	46.970	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A
G	5750	6/8/2020	7538	5750	Body	6.061	46.723	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 1 of 2

Table D-2
SAR System Validation Summary – 10g

SAR System	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe SN	Probe Cal Point		Cond. (σ)	Perm. (ϵ_r)	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
								SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
L	1750	7/20/2020	7406	1750	Body	1.507	51.756	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
I	1750	6/17/2020	7570	1750	Body	1.518	52.030	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
J	1900	1/1/2020	7571	1900	Body	1.579	51.919	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
H	1900	6/1/2020	7357	1900	Body	1.555	51.210	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
K	2300	7/7/2020	7409	2300	Body	1.850	51.590	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
K	2450	7/7/2020	7409	2450	Body	2.018	51.180	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K	2600	7/8/2020	7409	2600	Body	2.194	50.730	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
G	5250	6/8/2020	7538	5250	Body	5.400	47.530	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5600	6/8/2020	7538	5600	Body	5.857	46.970	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5750	6/8/2020	7538	5750	Body	6.061	46.723	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX D: Page 2 of 2		

APPENDIX F: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS

1.1 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Reduction Methodology

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number of component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. Per April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, the following test reduction methodology was applied to determine the combinations required for conducted power measurements.

LTE DLCA Test Reduction Methodology:

- The supported combinations were arranged by the number of component carriers in columns.
- Any limitations on the PCC or SCC for each combination were identified alongside the combination (e.g. CA_2A-2A-4A-12A, but B12 can only be configured as a SCC).
- Power measurements were performed for "supersets" (LTE CA combinations with multiple components carriers) and any "subsets" (LTE CA combinations with fewer component carriers) that were not completely covered by the supersets.
- Only subsets that have the exact same components as a superset were excluded for measurement.
- When there were certain restrictions on component carriers that existed in the superset that were not applied for the subset, the subset configuration was additionally evaluated.
- Both inter-band and intra-band downlink carrier aggregation scenarios were considered.
- Downlink CA combinations for SISO and 4x4 Downlink MIMO operations were measured independently, per May 2017 TCBC Workshop notes.

Table 1 – Example of Exclusion Table for SISO Configurations

2015-2016						2016-2017						2017-2018					
Year	SEC	Approved under Executive Order (EO)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Support		Year	SEC	Approved under Executive Order (EO)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Support		Year	SEC	Approved under Executive Order (EO)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Support	
SEC 41	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 41	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 41	SEC 42	CA 24-24-004	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 41	SEC 41	SEC 41	CA 24-24-004	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 41	
SEC 42	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 42	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 42	SEC 43	CA 24-24-005	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 42	SEC 42	SEC 42	CA 24-24-005	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 42	
SEC 43	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 43	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 43	SEC 44	CA 24-24-006	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 43	SEC 43	SEC 43	CA 24-24-006	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 43	
SEC 44	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 44	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 44	SEC 45	CA 24-24-007	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 44	SEC 44	SEC 44	CA 24-24-007	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 44	
SEC 45	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 45	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 45	SEC 46	CA 24-24-008	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 45	SEC 45	SEC 45	CA 24-24-008	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 45	
SEC 46	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 46	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 46	SEC 47	CA 24-24-009	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 46	SEC 46	SEC 46	CA 24-24-009	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 46	
SEC 47	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 47	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 47	SEC 48	CA 24-24-010	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 47	SEC 47	SEC 47	CA 24-24-010	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 47	
SEC 48	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 48	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 48	SEC 49	CA 24-24-011	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 48	SEC 48	SEC 48	CA 24-24-011	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 48	
SEC 49	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 49	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 49	SEC 50	CA 24-24-012	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 49	SEC 49	SEC 49	CA 24-24-012	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 49	
SEC 50	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 50	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 50	SEC 51	CA 24-24-013	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 50	SEC 50	SEC 50	CA 24-24-013	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 50	
SEC 51	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 51	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 51	SEC 52	CA 24-24-014	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 51	SEC 51	SEC 51	CA 24-24-014	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 51	
SEC 52	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 52	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 52	SEC 53	CA 24-24-015	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 52	SEC 52	SEC 52	CA 24-24-015	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 52	
SEC 53	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 53	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 53	SEC 54	CA 24-24-016	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 53	SEC 53	SEC 53	CA 24-24-016	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 53	
SEC 54	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 54	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 54	SEC 55	CA 24-24-017	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 54	SEC 54	SEC 54	CA 24-24-017	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 54	
SEC 55	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 55	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 55	SEC 56	CA 24-24-018	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 55	SEC 55	SEC 55	CA 24-24-018	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 55	
SEC 56	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 56	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 56	SEC 57	CA 24-24-019	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 56	SEC 56	SEC 56	CA 24-24-019	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 56	
SEC 57	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 57	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 57	SEC 58	CA 24-24-020	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 57	SEC 57	SEC 57	CA 24-24-020	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 57	
SEC 58	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 58	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 58	SEC 59	CA 24-24-021	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 58	SEC 58	SEC 58	CA 24-24-021	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 58	
SEC 59	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 59	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 59	SEC 60	CA 24-24-022	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 59	SEC 59	SEC 59	CA 24-24-022	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 59	
SEC 60	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 60	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 60	SEC 61	CA 24-24-023	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 60	SEC 60	SEC 60	CA 24-24-023	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 60	
SEC 61	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 61	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 61	SEC 62	CA 24-24-024	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 61	SEC 61	SEC 61	CA 24-24-024	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 61	
SEC 62	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 62	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 62	SEC 63	CA 24-24-025	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 62	SEC 62	SEC 62	CA 24-24-025	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 62	
SEC 63	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 63	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 63	SEC 64	CA 24-24-026	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 63	SEC 63	SEC 63	CA 24-24-026	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 63	
SEC 64	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 64	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 64	SEC 65	CA 24-24-027	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 64	SEC 64	SEC 64	CA 24-24-027	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 64	
SEC 65	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 65	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 65	SEC 66	CA 24-24-028	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 65	SEC 65	SEC 65	CA 24-24-028	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 65	
SEC 66	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 66	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 66	SEC 67	CA 24-24-029	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 66	SEC 66	SEC 66	CA 24-24-029	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 66	
SEC 67	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 67	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 67	SEC 68	CA 24-24-030	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 67	SEC 67	SEC 67	CA 24-24-030	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 67	
SEC 68	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 68	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 68	SEC 69	CA 24-24-031	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 68	SEC 68	SEC 68	CA 24-24-031	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 68	
SEC 69	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 69	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 69	SEC 70	CA 24-24-032	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 69	SEC 69	SEC 69	CA 24-24-032	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 69	
SEC 70	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 70	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 70	SEC 71	CA 24-24-033	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 70	SEC 70	SEC 70	CA 24-24-033	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 70	
SEC 71	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 71	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 71	SEC 72	CA 24-24-034	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 71	SEC 71	SEC 71	CA 24-24-034	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 71	
SEC 72	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 72	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 72	SEC 73	CA 24-24-035	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 72	SEC 72	SEC 72	CA 24-24-035	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 72	
SEC 73	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 73	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 73	SEC 74	CA 24-24-036	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 73	SEC 73	SEC 73	CA 24-24-036	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 73	
SEC 74	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 74	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 74	SEC 75	CA 24-24-037	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 74	SEC 74	SEC 74	CA 24-24-037	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 74	
SEC 75	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 75	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 75	SEC 76	CA 24-24-038	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 75	SEC 75	SEC 75	CA 24-24-038	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 75	
SEC 76	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 76	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 76	SEC 77	CA 24-24-039	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 76	SEC 76	SEC 76	CA 24-24-039	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 76	
SEC 77	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 77	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 77	SEC 78	CA 24-24-040	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 77	SEC 77	SEC 77	CA 24-24-040	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 77	
SEC 78	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 78	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 78	SEC 79	CA 24-24-041	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 78	SEC 78	SEC 78	CA 24-24-041	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 78	
SEC 79	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 79	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 79	SEC 80	CA 24-24-042	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 79	SEC 79	SEC 79	CA 24-24-042	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 79	
SEC 80	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 80	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 80	SEC 81	CA 24-24-043	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 80	SEC 80	SEC 80	CA 24-24-043	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 80	
SEC 81	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 81	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 81	SEC 82	CA 24-24-044	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 81	SEC 81	SEC 81	CA 24-24-044	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 81	
SEC 82	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 82	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 82	SEC 83	CA 24-24-045	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 82	SEC 82	SEC 82	CA 24-24-045	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 82	
SEC 83	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 83	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 83	SEC 84	CA 24-24-046	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 83	SEC 83	SEC 83	CA 24-24-046	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 83	
SEC 84	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 84	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 84	SEC 85	CA 24-24-047	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 84	SEC 84	SEC 84	CA 24-24-047	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 84	
SEC 85	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 85	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 85	SEC 86	CA 24-24-048	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 85	SEC 85	SEC 85	CA 24-24-048	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 85	
SEC 86	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 86	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 86	SEC 87	CA 24-24-049	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 86	SEC 86	SEC 86	CA 24-24-049	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 86	
SEC 87	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 87	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 87	SEC 88	CA 24-24-050	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 87	SEC 87	SEC 87	CA 24-24-050	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 87	
SEC 88	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 88	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 88	SEC 89	CA 24-24-051	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 88	SEC 88	SEC 88	CA 24-24-051	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 88	
SEC 89	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 89	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 89	SEC 90	CA 24-24-052	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 89	SEC 89	SEC 89	CA 24-24-052	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 89	
SEC 90	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 90	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 90	SEC 91	CA 24-24-053	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 90	SEC 90	SEC 90	CA 24-24-053	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 90	
SEC 91	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 91	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 91	SEC 92	CA 24-24-054	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 91	SEC 91	SEC 91	CA 24-24-054	1/15/15-1/15/15	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 91	
SEC 92	CA 24	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 92	1/15/15-1/15/15	SEC 92	SEC 93	CA 24-24-055										

Table 2 – Example of Exclusion Table for 4x4 Downlink MIMO Configurations

Table 2 External Interference Analysis for 5G NR N11M Configuration																				
2CC						3CC						4CC								
Index	2CC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)		Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Super	Index	3CC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)			Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Super	Index	4CC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)				Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Super
		CC1	CC2					CC1	CC2	CC3					CC1	CC2	CC3	CC4		
CC#RM1	CA [2C]	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM6	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM1	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM2	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM7	CA [2C]-6A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM2	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM3	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM8	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM3	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM4	CA [2A]-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM9	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM4	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM5	CA [2A]-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM10	CA [2C]-6A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM5	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM6	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM11	CA [2C]-6A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM6	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM7	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM12	CA [2C]-6A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM7	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM8	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM13	CA [2C]-6A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM8	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM9	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10	5, 10		CC#RM14	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM9	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM10	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	B29 SC Only	CC#RM15	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM10	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM11	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM16	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM11	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM12	CA [2A]-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM17	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	B29 SC Only	CC#RM12	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM13	CA [2A]-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM18	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM13	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM14	CA [2A]-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM19	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM14	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM15	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM20	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM15	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM16	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM21	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM16	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM17	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM22	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM17	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM18	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM23	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM18	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM19	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM24	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CC#RM19	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM20	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM25	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM20	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM21	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM26	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM21	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM22	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM27	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM22	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM23	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM28	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM23	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM24	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM29	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM24	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM25	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM30	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM25	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM26	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM31	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM26	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM27	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM32	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM27	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM28	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM33	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM28	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM29	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM34	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM29	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM30	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM35	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM30	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM31	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM36	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM31	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM32	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM37	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM32	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM33	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM38	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM33	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM34	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM39	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM34	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM35	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM40	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM35	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM36	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM41	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM36	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM37	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM42	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM37	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM38	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM43	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM38	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM39	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM44	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM39	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM40	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM45	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM40	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM41	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM46	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM41	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM42	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM47	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM42	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM43	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM48	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM43	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	No	
CC#RM44	CA [2A]-3A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM49	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CC#RM44	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20			

Note: [CC] indicates component carrier with 4x4 DL MIMO antenna configuration

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Product to be part of e element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 1 of 11		

1.2 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Selection and Setup

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. For those configurations required by April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.

This device supports LAA with downlink carrier aggregation only. It uses carrier aggregation in the downlink to combine LTE in the unlicensed spectrum (i.e. LTE Band 46) with LTE in the licensed band (served as PCC). All uplink communications and acknowledgements on the PCC remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the maximum average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive. All bands required for SAR testing per FCC KDB procedures were considered. Based on the measured maximum powers below, no additional SAR tests were required for DLCA SAR configurations.

General PCC and SCC configuration selection procedure

- PCC uplink channel, channel bandwidth, modulation and RB configurations were selected based on section C)3)b)ii) of KDB 941225 D05 V01r02. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation.
- To maximize aggregated bandwidth, highest channel bandwidth available for that CA combination was selected for SCC. For inter-band CA, the SCC downlink channels were selected near the middle of their transmission bands. For contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to multiple of 300 kHz less than the nominal channel spacing defined in section 5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers.
- All selected PCC and SCC(s) remained fully within the uplink/downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.

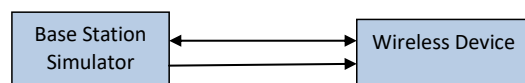


Figure 1
DL CA Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 2 of 11

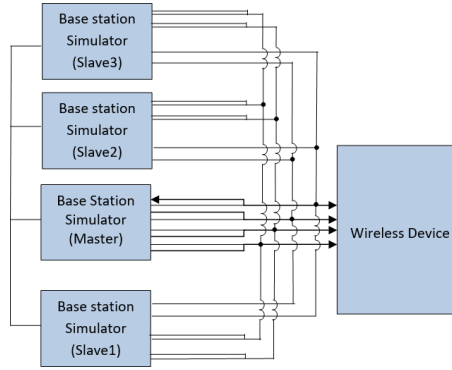


Figure 2
DL CA with DL 4x4 MIMO Power Measurement Setup

1.3 Downlink Carrier Aggregation RF Conducted Powers

1.3.1 LTE Band 12 as PCC

Table 1
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC				PCC UL# RB	PCC UL# RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC 1			SCC 2			SCC 3			LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)		
			PCC (UL) Ch. Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL# RB Offset					SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band			SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel
CA 2A-12A (1)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.16	25.25	
CA 12A-66A (1)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.28	25.25	
CA 12A-66A (2)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.28	25.25	
CA 12A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67235	2190	25.18	25.25
CA 2A-12A-66A-66A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67235	2190	25.17	25.25
CA 2A-2A-12A-30A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	25.16	25.25
CA 2A-2A-12A-66A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.19	25.25

1.3.2 LTE Band 13 as PCC

Table 2
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC			PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	L1E Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)	
				Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL# RB Offset																	
CA 2A-13A-46A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	25.04	25.20
CA 2A-13A-48A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	-	-	-	-	25.08	25.20
CA 2A-4A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	25.03	25.20
CA 13A-46A-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	25.09	25.20
CA 13A-48A-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	25.20	25.20
CA 13A-48A-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	25.04	25.20
CA 4A-4A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2130	-	-	-	-	25.06	25.20
CA 13A-46C-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.10	25.20
CA 13A-48C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B48	20	66786	2145	25.25	25.20
CA 13A-48A-48C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	55340	3650	LTE B48	20	55338	3579.8	25.20	25.20
CA 13A-48A-66B	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	25.05	25.20
CA 13A-48A-66C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66884	2164.8	25.04	25.20
CA 13A-48C-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.08	25.20
CA 13A-48C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	LTE B48	20	56386	3664.6	25.24	25.20
CA 2A-13A-46C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.03	25.20
CA 2A-13A-48C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	24.85	25.20
CA 2A-13A-66A-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67235	2190	25.05	25.20
CA 2A-13A-66B	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	25.03	25.20
CA 2A-13A-66C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66884	2164.8	25.02	25.20
CA 2A-2A-13A-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.06	25.20

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of  element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 3 of 11		

1.3.3 LTE Band 14 as PCC

Table 3
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC								SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				Power	
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL# RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 2A-14A-30A	LTE B14	10	2330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	-	-	-	-	25.02	25.10
CA 14A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B14	10	2330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.06	25.10
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE B14	10	2330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.03	25.10
CA 2A-2A-14A-66A	LTE B14	10	2330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	10	66786	2145	25.04	25.10

1.3.4 LTE Band 5 as PCC

Table 4
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC				SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				LTE Tx Power with DL CA Freq. (dBm)	Power (LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm))		
				Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel			SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	
CA 5A-46A (1)	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.81	25.05
CA 5A-5A (1)	LTE B5	3	20415	825.5	QPSK	1	0	2415	870.5	LTE B5	5	2425	891.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.08	25.04
CA 5B (1)	LTE B5	3	20415	825.5	QPSK	1	0	2415	870.5	LTE B5	5	2454	874.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.15	25.04
CA 2A-5A-46A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	25.02	25.05
CA 5A-46A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	25.08	25.05
CA 5A-46C (1)	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	-	-	-	-	25.16	25.05
CA 5A-46A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	55990	3625	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	25.06	25.05
CA 5A-48C	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	-	-	-	-	25.19	25.05
CA 5A-46A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	25.13	25.05
CA 2A-2A-4A-5A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.11	25.05
CA 2A-2A-5A-30A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	25.08	25.05
CA 2A-2A-5A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.14	25.05
CA 2A-4A-5B	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	25.07	25.05
CA 2A-4A-4A-5A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	25.06	25.05
CA 2A-4A-5B	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.11	25.05
CA 2A-5A-46C	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.08	25.05
CA 2A-5A-66A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.07	25.05
CA 2A-5A-66B	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66875	2154.3	25.12	25.05
CA 4A-4A-5B	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	25.05	25.05
CA 5A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.04	25.05
CA 5A-46C-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B66	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.05	25.05
CA 5A-46D (1)	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B46	20	50683	5557.3	25.13	25.05
CA 5A-48D	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	LTE B48	20	56386	3664.6	25.20	25.05
CA 5A-5A-66A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.07	25.05
CA 5A-5A-66B	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66875	2154.3	25.04	25.05
CA 5A-5A-66C	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.09	25.05
CA 5B-30A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.10	25.05
CA 5B-40C	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.03	25.05
CA 5B-66A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.14	25.05
CA 5B-66B	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66875	2154.3	25.13	25.05
CA 5B-66C	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.13	25.05
CA 2A-5A-66C	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.17	25.05
CA 2A-5B-30A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	25.14	25.05
CA 2A-5B-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.12	25.05

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of  element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 4 of 11		

1.3.5 LTE Band 66 as PCC

Table 5
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL# Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)	
CA 2A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.34	25.25
CA 12A-66A (1)	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B12	10	5065	737.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.25
CA 12A-66A (2)	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B12	10	5065	737.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.23	25.25
CA 2A-46A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.27	25.25
CA 2A-46A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.25
CA 13A-46A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.28	25.25
CA 13A-46A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.23	25.25
CA 46A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	47065	5180	-	-	-	-	-	25.25	25.25
CA 46A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B46	20	66536	2120	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.24	25.25
CA 5A-46A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.25
CA 5A-46A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.23	25.25
CA 6A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66734	2158.8	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	-	-	-	-	-	25.27	25.25
CA 6A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66880	2155.4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.25
CA 6A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66880	2155.4	LTE B66	20	66880	2155.4	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.25
CA 12A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B30	10	9820	2395	25.36	25.25	
CA 13A-46C-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.28	25.25
CA 13A-46A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66880	2155.4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	25.30	25.25	
CA 13A-46A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66880	2155.4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	25.38	25.25	
CA 13A-46C-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.27	25.25
CA 13A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B14	10	5330	763	LTE B30	10	9820	2395	25.37	25.25	
CA 2A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	25.31	25.25	
CA 2A-12A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	25.29	25.25	
CA 2A-13A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B13	10	5230	751	25.30	25.25	
CA 2A-13A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B13	10	5230	751	25.31	25.25	
CA 2A-13A-66C	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66880	2155.4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B13	10	5230	751	25.31	25.25	
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B14	10	5330	763	25.28	25.25	
CA 2A-12A-12A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	25.26	25.25	
CA 2A-2A-13A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B13	10	5230	751	25.29	25.25	
CA 2A-2A-14A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B14	10	5330	763	25.30	25.25	
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B30	10	9820	2395	25.40	25.25	
CA 2A-2A-5A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.32	25.25	
CA 2A-2A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	25.29	25.25	
CA 2A-2A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	25.40	25.25	
CA 2A-2A-66C	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66880	2155.4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	25.30	25.25	
CA 2A-3A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B30	10	9820	2395	25.35	25.25	
CA 2A-46C-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.25	25.25	
CA 2A-46C-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.26	25.25	
CA 2A-5A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.28	25.25	
CA 2A-5A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.34	25.25	
CA 46A-46C-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B46	20	50340	3560	25.27	25.25	
CA 46A-46C-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B46	20	50340	3560	25.29	25.25	
CA 46A-46A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50340	3560	25.27	25.25	
CA 46A-46A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50340	3560	25.27	25.25	
CA 46A-46A-66C	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66880	2155.4	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50340	3560	25.26	25.25	
CA 46A-46C-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50340	3560	LTE B46	20	50338	3579.8	25.31	25.25	
CA 46C-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50338	3560	25.27	25.25	
CA 46C-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50338	3560	25.27	25.25	
CA 46C-66C	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66880	2155.4	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50338	3560	25.27	25.25	
CA 46C-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50338	3560	25.27	25.25	
CA 5A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B30	10	9820	2395	25.33	25.25	
CA 5A-46C-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.27	25.25	
CA 5A-5A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	25.35	25.25	
CA 5A-5A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	25.33	25.25	
CA 5A-5A-66C	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	LTE B66	20	66												

1.3.6 LTE Band 2 as PCC

Table 6
Maximum Output Powers

PCC														SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				Power	
Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)				
CA 2A-12A (1)	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B12	10	5065	737.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.13	25.12			
CA 2A-29A	LTE B2	10	18650	1855	QPSK	1	25	650	1935	LTE B29	10	9715	722.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.01	25.03			
CA 2A-4A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.14	25.12			
CA 2A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.11	25.12			
CA 2A-13A-46A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.09	25.12			
CA 2A-13A-48A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B48	20	50990	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.10	25.12			
CA 2A-13A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B14	10	5330	763	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	-	-	-	-	-	25.30	25.12			
CA 2A-2A-46A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.09	25.12			
CA 2A-46A-46A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	47990	5180	-	-	-	-	-	25.08	25.12			
CA 2A-46A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	25.11	25.12			
CA 2A-48A-48A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B48	20	50990	3625	LTE B48	20	56540	3690	-	-	-	-	-	25.09	25.12			
CA 2A-48A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B48	20	50990	3625	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	25.13	25.12			
CA 2A-4A-13A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B13	10	5230	751	-	-	-	-	-	25.07	25.12			
CA 2A-5A-46A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.12	25.12			
CA 2A-12A-66A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.15	25.12				
CA 2A-13A-46C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.09	25.12				
CA 2A-13A-48C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B48	20	50990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	25.12	25.12				
CA 2A-13A-66A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.10	25.12				
CA 2A-13A-66B	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	25.16	25.12				
CA 2A-13A-66C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.15	25.12				
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B14	10	5330	763	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.17	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-12A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	25.32	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-12A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.14	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-13A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.16	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-14A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B14	10	5330	763	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.14	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-29A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B29	10	9715	722.5	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	25.34	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-29A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.34	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-4A-4A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	25.15	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-4A-5A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.14	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-5A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	25.35	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-5A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.12	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-6A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B6	10	2525	881.5	LTE B66	20	50467	5517.7	25.14	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-4A-4A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	25.15	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-4A-5A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.14	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-5A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	25.35	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-5A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.12	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-6A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B6	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	25.11	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-6A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.13	25.12				
CA 2A-2A-66B	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B2	20	1100	1990	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	25.12	25.12				
CA 2A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.36	25.12				
CA 2A-46A-46C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.09	25.12				
CA 2A-46C-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B66	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.11	25.12				
CA 2A-48C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B48	20	50990	3625	LTE B48	20	56540	3690	-	-	-	-	-	25.09	25.12			
CA 2A-48A-48C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B48	20	50990	3625	LTE B48	20	55340	3560	LTE B48	20	55538	3579.8	25.06	25.12				
CA 2A-48C-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B48	20	50990	3625	LTE B66	20	56188	3644.8	LTE B66	20	56788	3664.8	25.07	25.12				
CA 2A-48A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B48	20	50990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	LTE B48	20	56386	3664.6	25.12	25.12				
CA 2A-4A-4A-5A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.14	25.12				
CA 2A-4A-5B	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	25.09	25.12				
CA 2A-4A-46C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.11	25.12				
CA 2A-5A-66B	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.14	25.12				
CA 2A-5A-66C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	25.13	25.12				
CA 2A-5A-66C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.15	25.12				
CA 2A-5B-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B30	10	9620	2395	25.31	25.12				
CA 2A-5B-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.13	25.12				
CA 2A-66A-66A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66538	2120	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.08	25.12				

1.3.7 LTE Band 30 as PCC

Table 7
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC				SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)		
				Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel			SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	
CA 2A-14A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B2	20	900	1990	LTE B14	10	5330	763	-	-	-	-	25.13	25.08
CA 12A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.17	25.08
CA 14A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B14	10	5330	763	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.07	25.08
CA 29A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B29	10	9715	722.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.10	25.08
CA 2A-9A-12A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B2	20	900	1990	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	25.13	25.08
CA 2A-29A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B2	20	900	1990	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B29	10	9715	722.5	25.08	25.08
CA 2A-29A-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B2	20	900	1990	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	24.81	25.08
CA 2A-2A-5A-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B2	20	900	1990	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B2	20	700	1940	25.17	25.08
CA 2A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B2	20	900	1990	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.05	25.08
CA 5A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.12	25.08
CA 3A-9A-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B3	10	2525	881.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.08	25.08
CA 2A-5A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2395	LTE B2	20	900	1990	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	674.3	25.08	25.08

1.4 DL CA with DL 4x4 MIMO RF Conduction Powers

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for some LTE bands. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream. When carrier aggregation was applicable, the general test selection and setup procedures described in Section 1.2 were applied.

Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR for 4x4 DL MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 DL MIMO mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 DL MIMO inactive. Additionally, SAR for 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 MIMO Downlink and downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

1.4.1 LTE 4x4 MIMO DL Standalone Powers

Table 9
Maximum Output Powers

LTE Band	Bandwidth [MHz]	Channel	Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	4x4 DL MIMO Tx. Power [dBm]	Single Antenna Tx. Power [dBm]	Target Power [dBm]
66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	25.27	25.25	24.5
2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	25.18	25.12	24.5
30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	25.09	25.08	24.5
48	20	55340	3560	16QAM	1	99	22.28	22.35	21.5

1.4.2 LTE Band 12 as PCC

Table 10
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC										SCC 1					SCC 2					Power	
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dbm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dbm)	
CA 12A-[66A] (1)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.23	25.25	
CA 12A-[66A] (2)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.23	25.25	
CA [2A]-12A (1)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.18	25.25	
CA 12A-30A-[66A]	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.23	25.25	
CA 12A-[30A]-[66A]	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	25.25	25.25	
CA 12A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	25.30	25.25	
CA 12A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	25.24	25.25	
CA [2A]-2A-12A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	25.26	25.25	
CA [2A]-[2A]-12A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	25.25	25.25	
CA 2A-12A-[30A]	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	25.34	25.25	
CA 2A-12A-[66A]	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.36	25.25	
CA [2A]-12A-30A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	25.23	25.25	
CA [2A]-12A-66A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	25.33	25.25	

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 7 of 11		

1.4.3 LTE Band 13 as PCC

Table 11
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC									SCC 1				SCC 2				Power			
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]
CA 13A-[48A]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.35	25.20
CA 13A-[66A]-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	25.15	25.20
CA 13A-[66B]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	4x4	24.88	25.20
CA 13A-[66C]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	25.03	25.20
CA [2A]-13A-[66A]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	25.08	25.20
CA [2A]-13A-[66A]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.19	25.20
CA [2A]-2A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	25.30	25.20
CA [2A]-4A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	25.29	25.20
CA [2A]-14A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	25.25	25.20
CA 2A-13A-[66A]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.30	25.20
CA [4A]-4A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	2x2	25.23	25.20
CA 13A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	25.25	25.20

1.4.4 LTE Band 14 as PCC

Table 12
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC						SCC 1				SCC 2				Power				
				PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 14A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	24.97	25.10
CA [2A]-[2A]-[14A]	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	25.00	25.10
CA 14A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	25.02	25.10
CA [2A]-[2A]-[14A]	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	24.98	25.10

1.4.5 LTE Band 5 as PCC

Table 13
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC										SCC 1					SCC 2					SCC 3					Power	
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)	
CA [2A]-[2A]-5A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.04	25.05	
CA [2A]-[2A]-5A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.96	25.05	
CA [2A]-4A-5A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.10	25.05	
CA [2A]-4A-5A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.18	25.05	
CA [2A]-5A-30A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.14	25.05	
CA [2A]-5A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.05	
CA [2A]-5A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.07	25.05	
CA [2A]-5A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.10	25.05	
CA [4A]-4A-5A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.04	25.05	
CA [5A]-30A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.07	25.05	
CA [5A]-30A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	24.96	25.05	
CA [5A]-66A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.10	25.05	
CA [2A]-[4A]-5B	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	25.07	25.05	
CA [2A]-5B-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.05	25.05	
CA [14A]-4A-5B	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	4x4	24.96	25.05	
CA [5A]-5A-66A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	25.00	25.05	
CA [5A]-5A-66B	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	2x2	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	4x4	25.07	25.05	
CA [5A]-5A-66C	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	25.00	25.05	
CA [5B]-66A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	24.99	25.05	
CA [5B]-66B	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	4x4	25.03	25.05	
CA [5B]-66C	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	49	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	25.07	25.05	

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 8 of 11		

1.4.6 LTE Band 66 as PCC

Table 14
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				Power				
						PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 12A-66A (1)	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.25	
CA 12A-66A (2)	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.25
CA 2A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.29	25.25
CA 2A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.30	25.25
CA 2A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.25
CA 30A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.23	25.25
CA 48A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B48	20	5590	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.24	25.25
CA 48A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	5590	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.31	25.25
CA 48A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	5590	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.23	25.25
CA 12A-30A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.29	25.25
CA 12A-30A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.22	25.25
CA 12A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.25
CA 12A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.30	25.25
CA 12A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.25
CA 13A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.30	25.25
CA 13A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.35	25.25
CA 13A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.31	25.25
CA 13A-66C	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.29	25.25
CA 14A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B14	10	5330	763	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.24	25.25
CA 2A-13A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.27	25.25
CA 2A-13A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.27	25.25
CA 46A-46A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	LTE B46	20	47090	5180	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.31	25.25
CA 2A-2A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.28	25.25
CA 2A-30A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.25	25.25
CA 2A-5A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.25	25.25
CA 12A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.25
CA 2A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B66	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.25
CA 2A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.27	25.25
CA 2A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.27	25.25
CA 2A-66C	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66890	2155.4	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.25
CA 2A-66C	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66890	2155.4	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.25
CA 30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.30	25.25
CA 30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.25	25.25
CA 30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.23	25.25
CA 2A-12A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.29	25.25
CA 2A-13A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.30	25.25
CA 2A-30A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.25
CA 2A-5A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.25	25.25
CA 12A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.25
CA 2A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B66	20	900	1960	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.31	25.25
CA 2A-66B	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.25
CA 2A-66C	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.25	25.25
CA 30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.24	25.25
CA 5A-30A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.22	25.25
CA 5A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.30	25.25
CA 5A-66A-66A	LTE B66	15	132597	1722.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.28	25.25
CA 66A-66C	LTE B66	15																									

1.4.7 LTE Band 2 as PCC

Table 15
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				Power						
						PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)		
CA 2A-42A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B46	20	55990	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.09	25.12		
CA 2A-12A-1	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.11	25.12	
CA 2A-29A	LTE B2	10	18650	1855	QPSK	1	25	650	1935	4x4	LTE B29	10	9715	722.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.07	25.03	
CA 2A-48A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.16	25.12	
CA 2A-48A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.14	25.12	
CA 2A-4A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.15	25.12	
CA 2A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.17	25.12	
CA 2A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.12	25.12	
CA 2A-130A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.30	25.12	
CA 2A-13A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.17	25.12
CA 2A-13A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.20	25.12
CA 2A-29A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B29	10	9715	722.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.36	25.12
CA 2A-2A-12A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.14	25.12
CA 2A-2A-12A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.14	25.12
CA 2A-2A-13A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.34	25.12
CA 2A-12A-13A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.22	25.12
CA 2A-2A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.36	25.12
CA 2A-2A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.17	25.12
CA 2A-2A-5A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.19	25.12
CA 2A-2A-5A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.19	25.12
CA 2A-2A-6A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	4x4	LTE B6	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.15	25.12
CA 2A-2A-6A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	2x2	LTE B6	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.18	25.12
CA 2A-2A-12A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.19	25.12
CA 2A-2A-12A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	4x4	LTE B14	10	5330	763	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.17	25.12
CA 2A-2A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.35	25.12
CA 2A-2A-5A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.08	25.12
CA 2A-2A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.13	25.12
CA 2A-30A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.33	25.12
CA 2A-46A-46A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	LTE B46	20	47090	5180	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.06	25.12
CA 2A-4A-13A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.11	25.12
CA 2A-4A-5A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.08	25.12
CA 2A-4A-13A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.09	25.12
CA 2A-4A-5A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.11	25.12
CA 2A-5A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.31	25.12
CA 2A-5A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.10	25.12
CA 2A-5A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.12	25.12
CA 2A-66A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.09	25.12
CA 2A-66B	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.09	25.12
CA 2A-66B	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.07	25.12
CA 2A-66C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.11	25.12
CA 2A-66C	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.35	25.12
CA 2A-12A-30A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.12
CA 2A-12A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.18	25.12
CA 2A-13A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.15	25.12
CA 2A-2A-130A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B2	20	1100	1980	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.12
CA 2A-30A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.35	25.12
CA 2A-5A-66A	LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	700	1940	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.13	25.12
CA 2A-66A																													

1.4.9 LTE Band 48 as PCC

Table 17
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC										SCC 1					SCC 2					SCC 3					Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 46A-48A	LTE B48	20	55340	3560	16QAM	1	89	55340	3560	4x4	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.38	22.35
CA 46C-48A	LTE B48	20	55340	3560	16QAM	1	89	55340	3560	4x4	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	22.40	22.35
CA 46D-48A	LTE B48	20	55340	3560	16QAM	1	99	55340	3560	4x4	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	2x2	LTE B46	20	50863	5557.3	2x2	22.42	22.35

1.5 Downlink Carrier Aggregation with Inter-band Uplink Carrier Aggregation Enabled

This device supports uplink carrier aggregation (ULCA) with additional Carrier Aggregation configurations active in the downlink. Power measurements were performed with ULCA active and additional CA configurations active in the downlink for the configuration per Fall 2017 TCB Workshop Notes.

Per FCC Guidance, additional SAR measurements for these configurations were not required since their maximum output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power for with only ULCA active.

1.5.1 DL Carrier Aggregation with DL 4x4 MIMO RF Conducted Powers

Note: 4x4 DL MIMO is only operating in the downlink. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream for each component carrier of ULCA.

Table 18
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC										SCC										Power			
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC [UL] Channel	PCC [UL] Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Channel	PCC [DL] Frequency [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC [UL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Frequency [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	Interband ULCA Tx Power with add'l DL CA active (dBm)		LTE Interband ULCA Tx Power (dBm)	
																					PCC	SCC	PCC	SCC
CA [2A]-12A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	23.46	16.17	23.42	16.22
CA [2A]-12A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	23.24	16.51	23.20	16.54
CA [2A]-66A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	23.23	16.43	23.19	16.48
CA [2A]-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	2x2	23.48	16.08	23.42	16.18
CA [2A]-5A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	25	2525	881.5	2x2	23.43	15.92	23.39	16.17
CA [2A]-5A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	25	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	23.01	16.35	23.19	16.45
CA 5A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	25	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	23.09	16.51	23.20	16.54
CA 5A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	25	2525	881.5	2x2	23.40	16.08	23.34	16.18
CA 2A-66A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	22.90	16.45	22.95	16.50
CA 2A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	22.98	16.26	23.01	16.28
CA [2A]-66A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	22.84	16.41	22.95	16.50
CA [2A]-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	23.05	16.12	23.01	16.28

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 - 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 11 of 11

APPENDIX G POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

Per the May 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes, demonstration of proper functioning of the power reduction mechanisms is required to support the corresponding SAR configurations. The verification process was divided into two parts: (1) evaluation of output power levels for individual or multiple triggering mechanisms and (2) evaluation of the triggering distances for proximity-based sensors.

G.1 Power Verification Procedure

The power verification was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish a conducted RF connection and the output power was monitored. The power measurements were confirmed to be within expected tolerances for all states before and after a power reduction mechanism was triggered.
2. Step 1 was repeated for all relevant modes and frequency bands for the mechanism being investigated.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for all individual power reduction mechanisms and combinations thereof. For the combination cases, one mechanism was switched to a 'triggered' state at a time; powers were confirmed to be within tolerances after each additional mechanism was activated.

G.2 Distance Verification Procedure

The distance verification procedure was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish an RF connection and to monitor the power levels. The device being tested was placed below the relevant section of the phantom with the relevant side or edge of the device facing toward the phantom.
2. The device was moved toward and away from the phantom to determine the distance at which the mechanism triggers and the output power is reduced, per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC Guidance. Each applicable test position was evaluated. The distances were confirmed to be the same or larger (more conservative) than the minimum distances provided by the manufacturer.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for low, mid, and high bands, as appropriate (see note below Table G-2 for more details).
4. Steps 1 through 3 were repeated for all distance-based power reduction mechanisms.

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 – 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX G: Page 1 of 4

G.3 Main Antenna Verification Summary

Table G-1
Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna

Mechanism(s)			Mode/Band	Device State Index (DSI)			
1st	2nd	3rd		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 (Reduced)	Mechanism #3 (Reduced)
Hotspot On			PCS EVDO	1	5		
Grip			PCS EVDO	1	8		
Hotspot On	Grip		PCS EVDO	1	5	5	
Grip	Hotspot On		PCS EVDO	1	8	5	
Swivel			PCS EVDO	1	7		
Swivel	Hotspot On		PCS EVDO	1	7	5	
Hotspot On	Swivel		PCS EVDO	1	5	5	
Swivel	Grip		PCS EVDO	1	7	8	
Grip	Swivel		PCS EVDO	1	8	8	
Swivel	Hotspot On	Grip	PCS EVDO	1	7	5	5
Swivel	Grip	Hotspot On	PCS EVDO	1	7	8	5
Hotspot On	Swivel	Grip	PCS EVDO	1	5	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	PCS EVDO	1	5	5	5
Grip	Swivel	Hotspot On	PCS EVDO	1	8	8	5
Hotspot On	Swivel	Hotspot On	PCS EVDO	1	5	5	5
Grip	Hotspot On	Swivel	UMTS 1750	1	5		
Grip			UMTS 1750	1	8		
Hotspot On	Grip		UMTS 1750	1	5	5	
Grip	Hotspot On		UMTS 1750	1	8	5	
Swivel			UMTS 1750	1	7		
Swivel	Hotspot On		UMTS 1750	1	7	5	
Hotspot On	Swivel		UMTS 1750	1	5	5	
Swivel	Grip		UMTS 1750	1	7	8	
Grip	Swivel		UMTS 1750	1	8	8	
Hotspot On	Swivel		UMTS 1750	1	7	5	5
Swivel	Grip	Hotspot On	UMTS 1750	1	7	8	5
Hotspot On	Swivel	Hotspot On	UMTS 1750	1	5	5	5
Grip	Hotspot On	Swivel	UMTS 1750	1	5	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	UMTS 1750	1	8	8	5
Grip	Swivel	Hotspot On	UMTS 1750	1	8	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	UMTS 1900	1	5		
Grip			UMTS 1900	1	8		
Hotspot On	Grip		UMTS 1900	1	5	5	
Grip	Hotspot On		UMTS 1900	1	8	5	
Swivel			UMTS 1900	1	7		
Swivel	Hotspot On		UMTS 1900	1	7	5	
Hotspot On	Swivel		UMTS 1900	1	5	5	
Swivel	Grip		UMTS 1900	1	7	8	
Grip	Swivel		UMTS 1900	1	8	8	
Swivel	Hotspot On	Grip	UMTS 1900	1	7	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Hotspot On	UMTS 1900	1	7	8	5
Swivel	Grip	Hotspot On	UMTS 1900	1	5	5	5
Hotspot On	Swivel	Grip	UMTS 1900	1	5	5	5
Grip	Swivel	Hotspot On	UMTS 1900	1	8	8	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	UMTS 1900	1	8	5	5
Grip	Hotspot On	Swivel	UMTS 1900	1	8	5	5
Hotspot On			LTE FDD Band 4	1	5		
Grip			LTE FDD Band 4	1	8		
Hotspot On	Grip		LTE FDD Band 4	1	5	5	
Grip	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 4	1	8	5	
Swivel			LTE FDD Band 4	1	7		
Swivel	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 4	1	7	5	
Hotspot On	Swivel		LTE FDD Band 4	1	5	5	
Swivel	Grip		LTE FDD Band 4	1	7	8	
Grip	Swivel		LTE FDD Band 4	1	8	8	
Swivel	Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 4	1	7	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 4	1	7	8	5
Swivel	Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 4	1	5	5	5
Hotspot On	Swivel	Grip	LTE FDD Band 4	1	7	8	5
Grip	Swivel	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 4	1	5	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 4	1	8	8	5
Grip	Hotspot On	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 4	1	8	5	5
Hotspot On			LTE FDD Band 66	1	5		
Grip			LTE FDD Band 66	1	8		
Hotspot On	Grip		LTE FDD Band 66	1	5	5	
Grip	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 66	1	8	5	
Swivel			LTE FDD Band 66	1	7		
Swivel	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 66	1	7	5	
Hotspot On	Swivel		LTE FDD Band 66	1	5	5	
Swivel	Grip		LTE FDD Band 66	1	7	8	
Grip	Swivel		LTE FDD Band 66	1	8	8	
Swivel	Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 66	1	7	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 66	1	7	8	5
Swivel	Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 66	1	5	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 66	1	5	5	5
Grip	Swivel	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 66	1	8	8	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 66	1	8	5	5
Grip	Hotspot On	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 66	1	8	5	5
Hotspot On			LTE FDD Band 2	1	5		
Grip			LTE FDD Band 2	1	8		
Hotspot On	Grip		LTE FDD Band 2	1	5	5	
Grip	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 2	1	8	5	
Swivel			LTE FDD Band 2	1	7		
Swivel	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 2	1	7	5	
Hotspot On	Swivel		LTE FDD Band 2	1	5	5	
Swivel	Grip		LTE FDD Band 2	1	7	8	
Grip	Swivel		LTE FDD Band 2	1	8	8	
Swivel	Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 2	1	7	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 2	1	7	8	5
Swivel	Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 2	1	5	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 2	1	5	5	5
Grip	Swivel	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 2	1	8	8	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 2	1	8	5	5
Grip	Hotspot On	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 2	1	8	5	5
Hotspot On			LTE FDD Band 30	1	5		
Grip			LTE FDD Band 30	1	8		
Hotspot On	Grip		LTE FDD Band 30	1	5	5	
Grip	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 30	1	8	5	
Swivel			LTE FDD Band 30	1	7		
Swivel	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 30	1	7	5	
Hotspot On	Swivel		LTE FDD Band 30	1	5	5	
Swivel	Grip		LTE FDD Band 30	1	7	8	
Grip	Swivel		LTE FDD Band 30	1	8	8	
Swivel	Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 30	1	7	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 30	1	7	8	5
Swivel	Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 30	1	5	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 30	1	5	5	5
Grip	Swivel	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 30	1	8	8	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 30	1	8	5	5
Grip	Hotspot On	Swivel	LTE FDD Band 30	1	8	5	5
Hotspot On			LTE TDD Band 43	1	5		
Grip			LTE TDD Band 43	1	8		
Hotspot On	Grip		LTE TDD Band 43	1	5	5	
Grip	Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 43	1	8	5	
Swivel			LTE TDD Band 43	1	7		
Swivel	Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 43	1	7	5	
Hotspot On	Swivel		LTE TDD Band 43	1	5	5	
Swivel	Grip		LTE TDD Band 43	1	7	8	
Grip	Swivel		LTE TDD Band 43	1	8	8	
Swivel	Hotspot On	Grip	LTE TDD Band 43	1	7	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 43	1	7	8	5
Swivel	Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 43	1	5	5	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	LTE TDD Band 43	1	5	5	5
Grip	Swivel	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 43	1	8	8	5
Hotspot On	Grip	Swivel	LTE TDD Band 43	1	8	5	5

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 – 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX G: Page 2 of 4

Table G-2
Distance Measurement Verification for Main Antenna – Mechanical Mode #1 (Normal)

Mechanism(s)	Test Condition	Band	Distance Measurements (mm)		Minimum Distance per Manufacturer (mm)
			Moving Toward	Moving Away	
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	Mid	5	7	4
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	High	5	7	4
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	Mid	4	5	4
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	High	4	5	4

*Note: Mid band refers to: CDMA BC1, UMTS B2/4, LTE B2/4/66; High band refers to: LTE 30/41

Table G-3
Distance Measurement Verification for Main Antenna – Mechanical Mode #3 (Swivel)

Mechanism(s)	Test Condition	Band	Distance Measurements (mm)		Minimum Distance per Manufacturer (mm)
			Moving Toward	Moving Away	
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	Mid	5	7	4
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	High	5	7	4
Grip	Phablet - Front Side	Mid	2	4	2
Grip	Phablet - Front Side	High	2	4	2
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	Mid	4	5	4
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	High	4	5	4

*Note: Mid band refers to: CDMA BC1, UMTS B2/4, LTE B2/4/66; High band refers to: LTE 30/41

G.4 WIFI Verification Summary

Table G-4
Power Measurement Verification WIFI – Antenna 1

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
1st			
5G mmWave Active	802.11b	17.60	14.50
5G mmWave Active	802.11g	15.40	14.70

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 – 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX G: Page 3 of 4

Table G-5
Power Measurement Verification WIFI – Antenna 2

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
1st		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
5G mmWave Active	802.11b	17.70	13.70
5G mmWave Active	802.11g	15.50	14.30

*Note: MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: ZNFF100VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/08/20 – 08/31/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX G: Page 4 of 4

APPENDIX H: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1057_Jan18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1057**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v2**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

Calibration date: **January 16, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner** **Leif Klysner** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

[Signature]

[Signature]

Issued: January 18, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5250 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5800 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	36.2 $\pm$ 6 %	4.55 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.2 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.8 W/kg $\pm$ 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.8 ± 6 %	4.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.5 ± 6 %	5.06 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	73.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.2 ± 6 %	5.48 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.3 ± 6 %	6.15 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.72 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.22 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.0 Ω - 5.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.7 Ω - 2.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.7 Ω + 0.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 31.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.3 Ω - 6.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.4 Ω - 3.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω - 1.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.6 Ω + 1.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 31.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω - 0.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 34.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.203 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions (f=5200 MHz)

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.6 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	85.6 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.6 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	5.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.7 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	1.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	17.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

Measurement Conditions (f=5800 MHz)

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	86.3 W/kg $\pm$ 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.88 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	88.9 W/kg $\pm$ 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.4 W/kg $\pm$ 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.5 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	5.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	56.8 W/kg $\pm$ 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	1.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	18.9 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1057

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.55$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,
Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.9$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,
Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.06$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

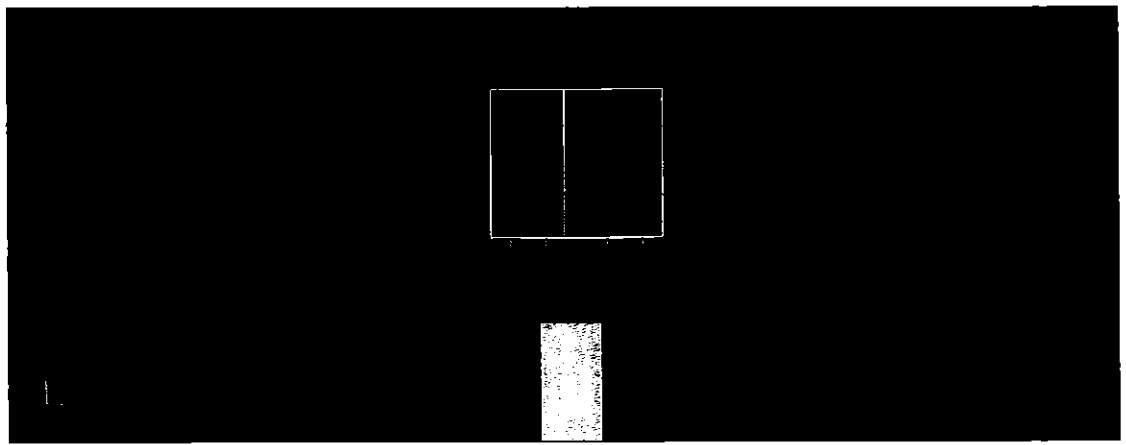
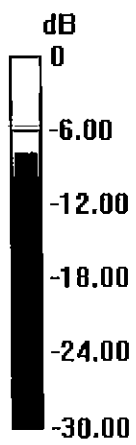
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.51, 5.51, 5.51); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.98, 4.98, 4.98); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601 - modified; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 72.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

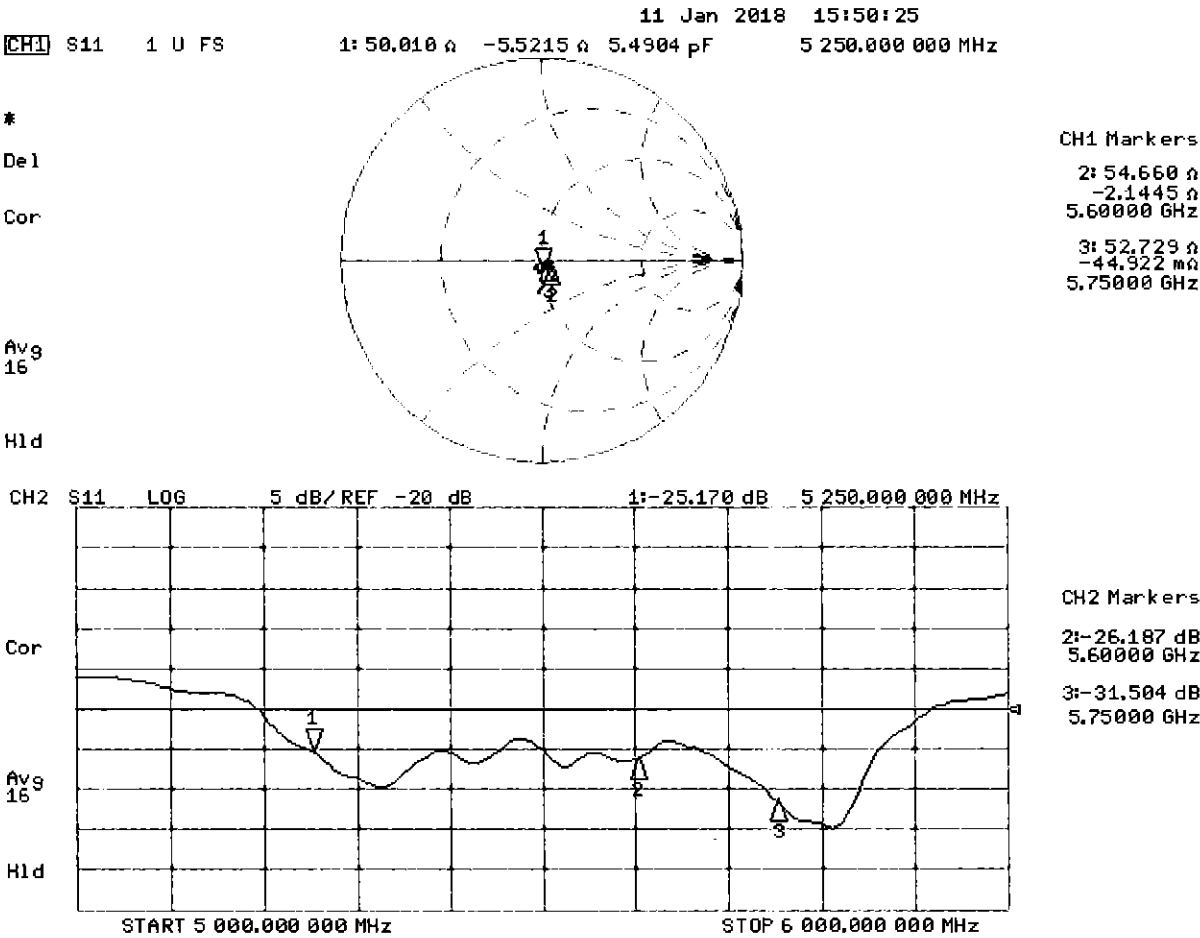
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 72.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.4 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 10.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1057

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.41$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.48$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.94$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.15$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.22$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.4 W/kg

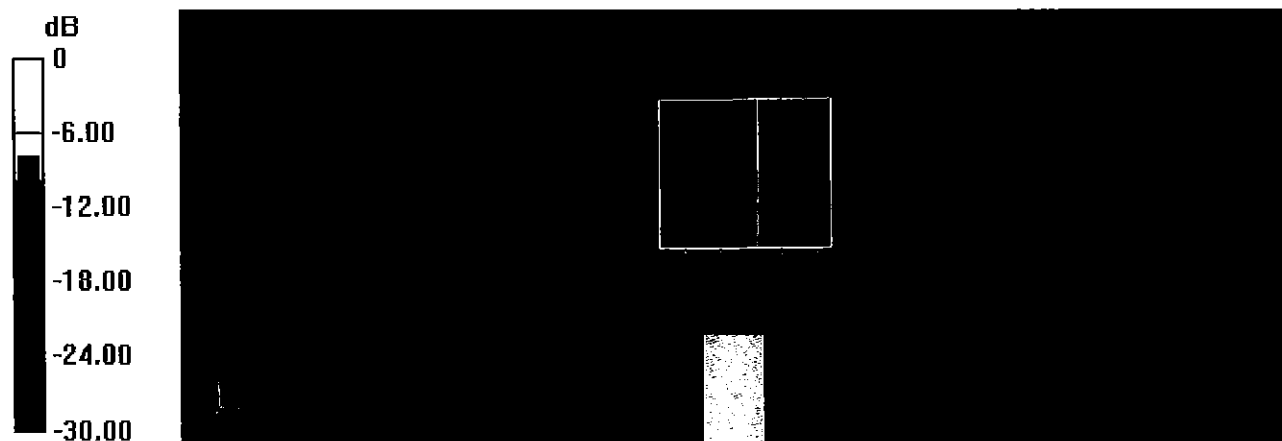
SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.9 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

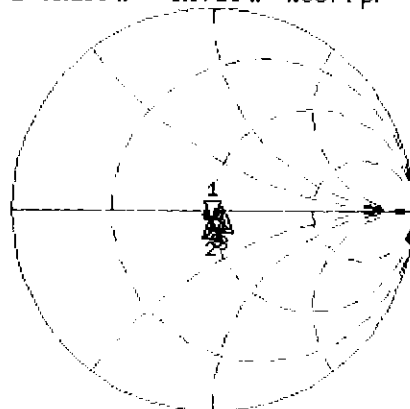
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

10 Jan 2018 17:45:41
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.266 Ω -6.6719 Ω 4.5874 pF 5 200.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 Cor
 Avg
 16
 H1d

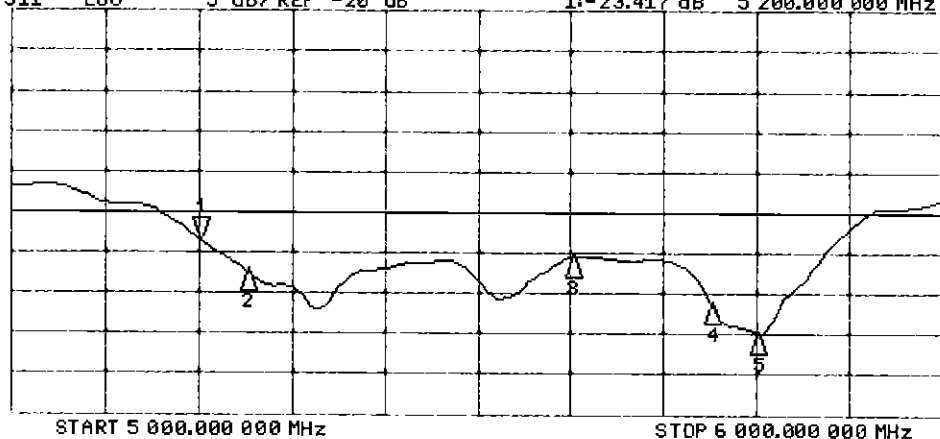


CH1 Markers

2: 48.449 Ω
 -3.9297 Ω
 5.25000 GHz
 3: 55.279 Ω
 -1.5723 Ω
 5.60000 GHz
 4: 52.627 Ω
 1.0625 Ω
 5.75000 GHz
 5: 51.801 Ω
 -375.00 m Ω
 5.80000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 1: -23.417 dB 5 200.000 000 MHz

Cor
 Avg
 16
 H1d



CH2 Markers

2: -27.356 dB
 5.25000 GHz
 3: -25.621 dB
 5.60000 GHz
 4: -31.162 dB
 5.75000 GHz
 5: -34.851 dB
 5.80000 GHz

DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 16.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1057

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.59$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.28$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.75, 5.75, 5.75); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

SAM Head/Top - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 72.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

SAM Head/Top - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 72.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 71.69 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.0 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 72.48 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 72.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.8 W/kg

SAM Head/Ear - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 54.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.76 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.1 W/kg

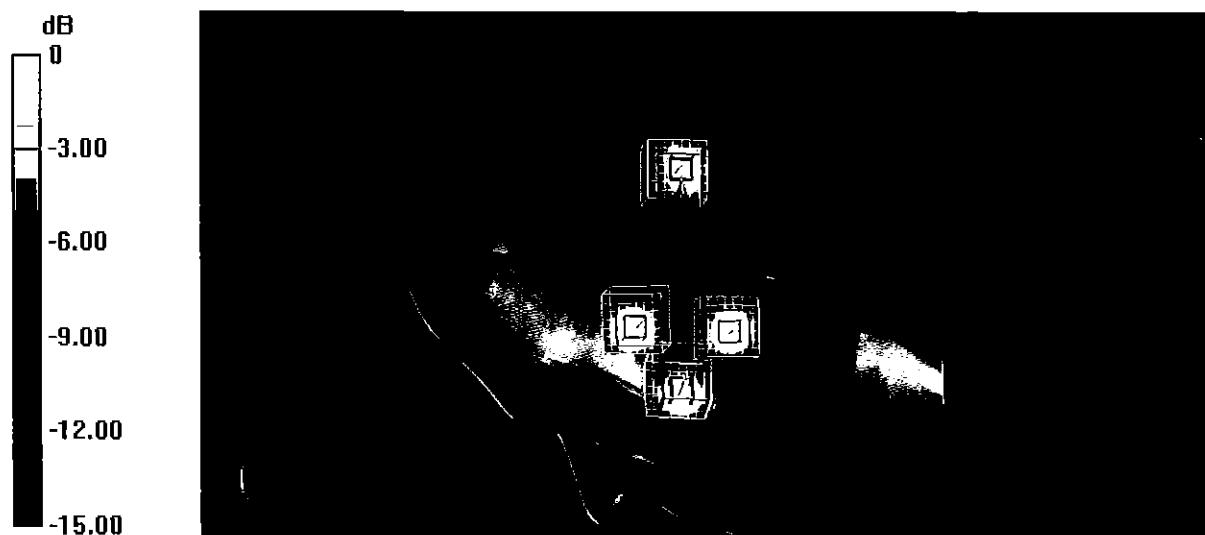
SAM Head/Ear - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 56.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.89 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg



0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

Certification of Calibration

Object D5GHzV2 – SN: 1057

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 1/16/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 5250, 5600, and 5750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	2/8/2018	Annual	2/8/2019	US39170122
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/3/2018	Annual	10/3/2019	1558
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/18/2018	Annual	6/18/2019	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/23/2018	Annual	8/23/2019	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/25/2018	Annual	6/25/2019	7409

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

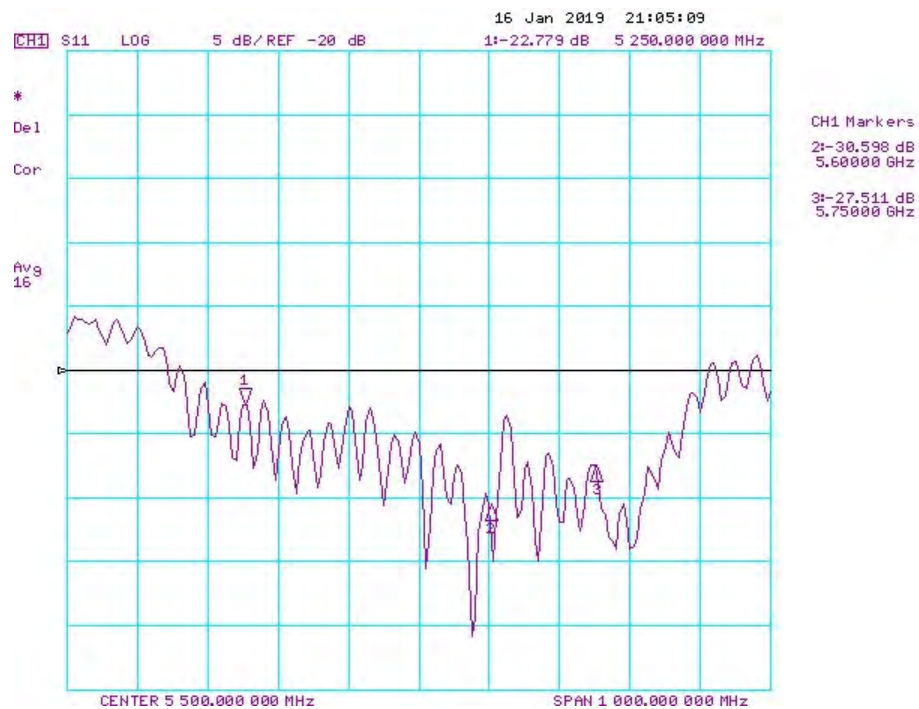
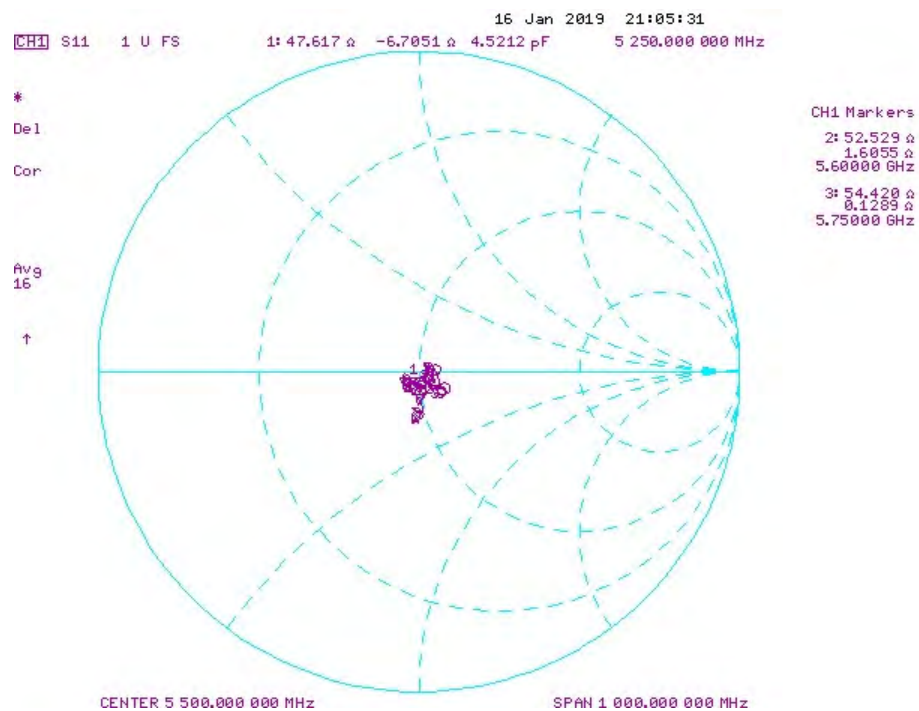
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

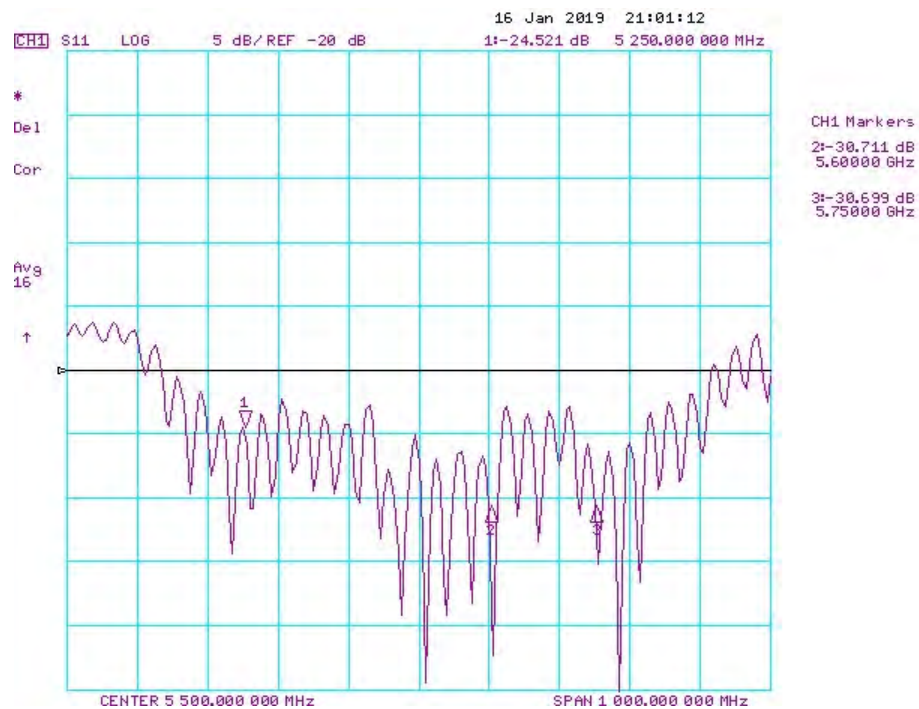
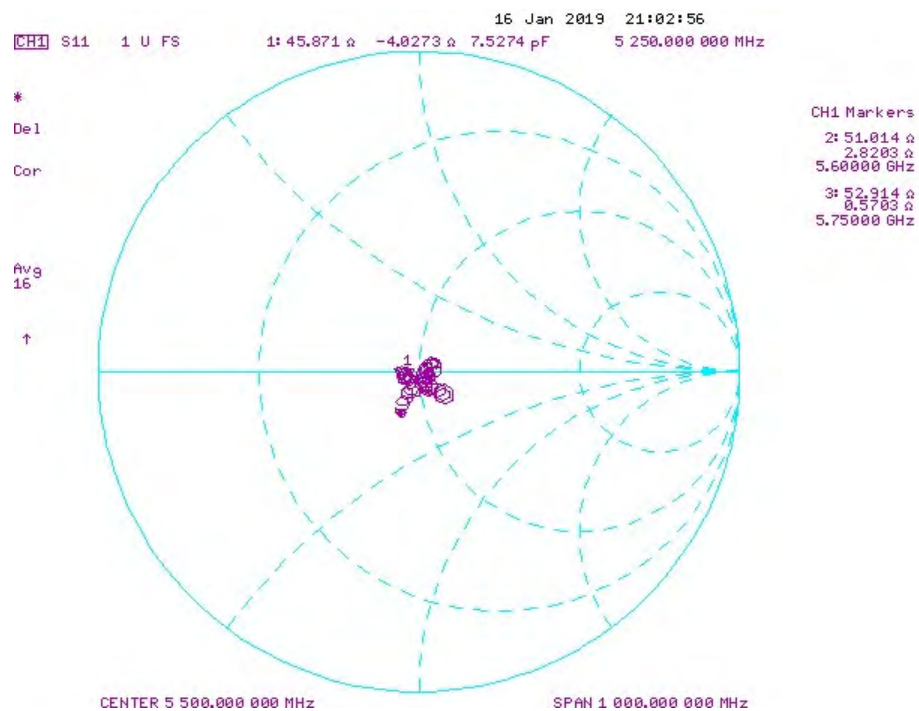
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5250	1/16/2018	1/16/2019	1.203	3.95	3.63	-8.33%	1.14	1.04	-8.77%	50	47.6	2.4	-5.5	-6.7	1.2	-25.2	-22.8	9.50%	PASS
5600	1/16/2018	1/16/2019	1.203	4.205	3.84	-8.68%	1.2	1.09	-9.17%	54.7	52.5	2.2	-2.1	1.6	3.7	-26.2	-30.6	-16.80%	PASS
5750	1/16/2018	1/16/2019	1.203	4.025	3.76	-6.58%	1.15	1.07	-6.96%	52.7	54.4	1.7	0	0.1	0.1	-31.5	-27.5	12.70%	PASS
Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5250	1/16/2018	1/16/2019	1.203	3.795	3.73	-1.71%	1.06	1.03	-2.37%	48.4	45.9	2.5	-3.9	-4	0.1	-27.4	-24.5	10.50%	PASS
5600	1/16/2018	1/16/2019	1.203	3.995	4.06	1.63%	1.12	1.12	0.45%	55.3	51	4.3	-1.6	2.8	4.4	-25.6	-30.7	-20.00%	PASS
5750	1/16/2018	1/16/2019	1.203	3.835	3.65	-4.82%	1.06	1.02	-3.77%	52.6	52.9	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.5	-31.2	-30.7	1.60%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object: D5GHzV2 – SN: 1057

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 1/16/2020

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 5250, 5600, and 5750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable DAK	9/10/2019	Annual	9/10/2020	1045
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	1/15/2020	Annual	1/15/2021	1328004
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/16/2019	Annual	5/16/2020	7406
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/19/2019	Annual	6/19/2020	7409
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/20/2019	Annual	6/20/2020	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/8/2019	Annual	5/8/2020	728

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>